

1984 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,080

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10001 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 701 (Wave 17)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		2		Release number 2 - May 2008
6,918	100.00		3		Release number 3 - December 2013

V10002 "1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6918.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,918	100.00	1 - 6,918			Actual 1984 interview number

V10003 "CURRENT STATE-1984" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,892	99.62	1 - 51			Actual state (PSID State code)
-	-		99		DK; NA
26	.38		0		Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V10004 "CURRENT COUNTY-1984" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,918	100.00		0		Data suppressed

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10005 "CURRENT STATE+COUNTY 84" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1984 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,918	100.00		0	Data	suppressed

V10006 "SIZE LGST CITY IN CNTY84" NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,729	24.99		1	SMSA: largest city	500,000 or more
1,706	24.66		2	SMSA: largest city	100,000-499,999
720	10.41		3	SMSA: largest city	50,000-99,999
708	10.23		4	Non-SMSA: largest city	25,000-49,999
919	13.28		5	Non-SMSA: largest city	10,000-24,999
1,103	15.94		6	Non-SMSA: largest city	under 10,000
33	.48		9	NA; household is	outside USA

V10007 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 1984" NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,661	96.29		0	Blue (Main Family)	
257	3.71		1	Yellow (Splitoff)	

V10008 "WTR REFUSED INITIALLY-84" NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,877	99.41		0	Never refused	
41	.59		1	Refused at least once	
-	-		9	NA	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10009 "TELEPHONE IW? 1984"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
526	7.60	0	Personal interview
6,369	92.06	1	Telephone interview
23	.33	2	Mail interview
-	-	9	NA

V10010 "FAM COMP CHANGE-1984"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change between 1983 and 1984

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,155	74.52	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,069	15.45	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
192	2.78	2	Head is the same person as in 1983 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
131	1.89	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1983 is now Head
117	1.69	4	1983 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head -- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
199	2.88	5	Some sample member other than 1983 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
51	.74	6	Some female other than 1983 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
-	-	7	Female Head in 1983 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1984 and is now Head
4	.06	8	Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1983 interview but prior to the 1984 interview)

V10011 "# MOVED IN-1984"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1983 and 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
824	11.91	1	One
177	2.56	2	Two
59	.85	3	Three
31	.45	4	Four
7	.10	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
5,816	84.07	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V10010=0)

V10012 "WHO MOVED IN 1984"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship to 1984 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1983 and 1984

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.76	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V10007=1)
68	.98	2	Wife
472	6.82	3	Child, stepchild
29	.42	4	Sibling
10	.14	5	Parent
67	.97	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
34	.49	7	In-laws and other relatives
92	1.33	8	Nonrelative
1	.01	9	Husband of 1984 Head
5,816	84.07	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V10010=0); no one moved in (V10011=0)

V10013 "# MOVED OUT-1984"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1983 and 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,225	89.98	0	None; splitoff interview (V10007=1); no change in family composition (V10010=0)
500	7.23	1	One
119	1.72	2	Two
52	.75	3	Three
15	.22	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10014 "WHO MOVED OUT-1984"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1983 and 1984
 If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.92	1	Head of family
77	1.11	2	Wife
334	4.83	3	Child, stepchild
29	.42	4	Sibling
8	.12	5	Parent
32	.46	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
44	.64	7	In-law or other relative
34	.49	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
2	.03	9	Husband of 1983 Head
6,225	89.98	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V10007=1); no change in family composition (V10010=0); no one moved out (V10013=0)

V10015 "CURRENT FAM COMP-1984"

NUM(1.0)

1984 Family Composition

V10015 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,385	77.84	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
470	6.79	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
142	2.05	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends
249	3.60	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
42	.61	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
281	4.06	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
114	1.65	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
73	1.06	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
162	2.34	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10016 "QUALITY OF MATCH-1984" NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	98.90	0	Perfect or near perfect match
51	.74	1	Fair match
25	.36	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V10017 "TYPE OF INSTITUTION-1984" NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.80	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
23	.33	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
11	.16	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	.04	4	Educational facility--dormitory, military school, etc.
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: not in institution

V10018 "1984 HOUSE VALUE (B7)" NUM(6.0)
House Value in 1984 (Question B7)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,555	51.39	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
3,363	48.61	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8)

V10019 "ACC 1984 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V10018 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.74	1	Minor assignment
76	1.10	2	Major assignment
68	.98	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,723	97.18	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10020 "1984 REM MORT PRIN (B9)" NUM(6.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1984 (Question B9)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,373	34.30	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,545	65.70	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10438=5 or 9)

V10021 "ACC REM MORT PRIN-1984" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10020 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Minor assignment
164	2.37	2	Major assignment
48	.69	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,699	96.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)

V10022 "1984 ANN MORT PMT (B11)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question B11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,371	34.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
4,547	65.73	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/ V10438=5 or 9)

V10023 "ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10022 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Minor assignment
20	.29	2	Major assignment
47	.68	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,846	98.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V10020=000000/V10438=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10024 "ANN PROPERTY TX 84 (B15)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Property Tax (Question B15)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,386	48.94	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
3,532	51.06	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V10018=000000/ V10437=5 or 8)

V10025 "ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1984" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10024 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.72	1	Minor assignment
252	3.64	2	Major assignment
6,616	95.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V10018=000000/V10437=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V10024=00000)

V10026 "ANN RENT 1984 (B17)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Rent (Question B17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,919	42.19	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
3,999	57.81	0	Inap.: not a renter (V10437=1 or 8)

V10027 "ACC ANN RENT 1984" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10026 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Minor assignment
52	.75	2	Major assignment
6,856	99.10	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V10026=00000/ V10437=1 or 8)

V10028 "ANN VALUE IF RENTED(B23)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question B23)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	6.42	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999	\$9,999 or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,471 93.54 0 Inap.: home owner or renter (V10437=1 or 5)

V10029 "ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10028 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.09		1		Minor assignment
143	2.07		2		Major assignment
6,769	97.85		0		Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V10028=0000/V10437=1 or 5)

V10030 "ANN UTILITIES 1983" NUM(5.0)

Annual Utilities (Questions B16/B20/B25/B26)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,873	84.89	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
1,045	15.11		0		Inap.: none; did not pay for utilities

V10031 "ACC ANN UTIL 1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10030 (Annual utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.88		1		Minor assignment
152	2.20		2		Major assignment
6,705	96.92		0		Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V10030=00000)

V10032 "GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (B5)" NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1983-1984 (Question B5)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
561	8.11	1 - 9,997			Actual amount
-	-	9,998			\$9998 or more
17	.25	9,999			NA; DK
6,340	91.64		0		Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V10436=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10033 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHS 1983" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of C112 x C113 or D38 x D39 or E7 x E9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,391	77.93	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1,527	22.07	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1983

V10034 "ACC HD MAIN JOB WRK HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10033 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.26	1	Minor assignment
75	1.08	2	Major assignment
6,756	97.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)

V10035 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHS 1983" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of C119 x C121 or D43 x D45.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
954	13.79	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5,964	86.21	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); no extra job (V10564=5 or 9 or V10631=5 or 9)

V10036 "ACC HD XTRA JOB WRK HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10035 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.01	1	Minor assignment
50	.72	2	Major assignment
6,798	98.27	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000); no extra job (V10035=0000)

V10037 "HD ANN WRK HRS-1983" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10033, V10035, and any hours mentioned at C115.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,391	77.93	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1,527 22.07 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1983 (V10033=0000)

V10038 "ACC HD WORK HOURS 83" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10037 (Head's total annual work hours in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	3.43	1	Minor assignment
88	1.27	2	Major assignment
6,593	95.30	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1983 (V10037=0000)

V10039 "HD WRKHRS LOST OTR ILL83" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C95 or D24 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
714	10.32	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,204	89.68	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9 or V10619=5 or 9)

V10040 "ACC HD HRS LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10039 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment
6,915	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V10039=0000)

V10041 "HD WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C98 or D27 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,289	33.09	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
4,629	66.91	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9 or V10621=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10042 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10041 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment
6,911	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V10041=0000)

V10043 "HD STRIKE HOURS 1983" NUM(3.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C104 or D30 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	1 - 360	Actual number of hours
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: none, retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9 or V10623=5 or 9)

V10044 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10043 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V10043=0000)

V10045 "HD UNEMP HRS 1983" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C107 or D33 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,283	18.55	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
5,635	81.45	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10557=5 or 9 or V10625=5 or 9)

V10046 "ACC 83 UNEMP HRS-1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10045 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Minor assignment

1984 Family Data: Final Release

41 .59 2 Major assignment
 6,862 99.19 0 Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10045=0000)

V10047 "HD HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C110 or D36 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
351	5.07	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,567	94.93	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student or other and not working (V10454=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10455=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10559=5 or 9 or V10627=5 or 9)

V10048 "ACC 83 HD HR OUT LAB FRC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10047 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
16	.23	2	Major assignment
6,900	99.74	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10047=0000)

V10049 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,865	55.87	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
560	8.09	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
134	1.94	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
32	.46	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	.10	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	.01	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	.12	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
149	2.15	9	NA; DK
2,162	31.25	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10050 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,893	56.27	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
548	7.92	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
121	1.75	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
31	.45	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
8	.12	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2	.03	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
154	2.23	9	NA; DK
2,155	31.15	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10051 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,980	57.53	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
526	7.60	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
119	1.72	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
24	.35	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	.10	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
162	2.34	9	NA; DK
2,094	30.27	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10052 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,044	58.46	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
510	7.37	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
117	1.69	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
18	.26	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
6	.09	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
158	2.28	9	NA; DK
2,060	29.78	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10053 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,098	59.24	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
494	7.14	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
103	1.49	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
16	.23	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
4	.06	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
163	2.36	9	NA; DK
2,034	29.40	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10054 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,100	59.27	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
483	6.98	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
85	1.23	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	.17	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	.03	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
184	2.66	9	NA; DK
2,046	29.58	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10055 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,065	58.76	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
468	6.76	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
72	1.04	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	.16	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
160	2.31	9	NA; DK
2,135	30.86	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10056 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,178	60.39	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
442	6.39	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
60	.87	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	.09	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
194	2.80	9	NA; DK
2,032	29.37	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10057 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,344	62.79	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
397	5.74	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
40	.58	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	.06	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
144	2.08	9	NA; DK
1,984	28.68	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10058 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,404	63.66	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
347	5.02	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
28	.40	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
143	2.07	9	NA; DK
1,987	28.72	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10059 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,449	64.31	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
303	4.38	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
21	.30	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
145	2.10	9	NA; DK
1,992	28.79	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10060 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,463	64.51	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
267	3.86	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
13	.19	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
4	.06	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
139	2.01	9	NA; DK
2,030	29.34	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10061 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,495	64.98	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
182	2.63	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
7	.10	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,619	23.40	9	NA; DK
613	8.86	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10062 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,596	66.44	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
116	1.68	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,617	23.37	9	NA; DK
583	8.43	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10063 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,715	68.16	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
52	.75	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
5	.07	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,563	22.59	9	NA; DK
576	8.33	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10064 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,283	47.46	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
27	.39	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
2,289	33.09	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
943	13.63	9	NA; DK
376	5.44	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10065 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,371	19.82	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
13	.19	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
4,989	72.12	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

1984 Family Data: Final Release

358 5.17 9 NA; DK
 187 2.70 0 Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10066 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.42	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
5	.07	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,502	93.99	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
59	.85	9	NA; DK
45	.65	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10067 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.37	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,778	97.98	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	.26	9	NA; DK
22	.32	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10068 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.75	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,835	98.80	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
12	.17	9	NA; DK
17	.25	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10069 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.51	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,863	99.20	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
6	.09	9	NA; DK
13	.19	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10070 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

V10049 through V10070 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19 and additional supplements) as well as questions C112, D38, and E7-E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,882	99.48	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
4	.06	9	NA; DK
16	.23	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month

V10071 "HD START/END POS JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.30	1	Started a new position during this month
43	.62	2	Ended a position during this month
29	.42	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
191	2.76	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,563 94.87 0 Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10072 "HD START/END POS FEB 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.84	1	Started a new position during this month
60	.87	2	Ended a position during this month
26	.38	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
143	2.07	9	NA; DK
6,629	95.82	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10073 "HD START/END POS MAR 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.30	1	Started a new position during this month
69	1.00	2	Ended a position during this month
54	.78	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
3	.04	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
142	2.05	9	NA; DK
6,560	94.83	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10074 "HD START/END POS APR 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.17	1	Started a new position during this month
62	.90	2	Ended a position during this month
44	.64	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
146	2.11	9	NA; DK
6,581	95.13	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10075 "HD START/END POS MAY 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.13	1	Started a new position during this month
77	1.11	2	Ended a position during this month
45	.65	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
139	2.01	9	NA; DK
6,574	95.03	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10076 "HD START/END POS JUN 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.45	1	Started a new position during this month
82	1.19	2	Ended a position during this month
56	.81	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
6	.09	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
131	1.89	9	NA; DK
6,542	94.56	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10077 "HD START/END POS JUL 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.40	1	Started a new position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

80	1.16	2	Ended a position during this month
48	.69	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
10	.14	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
128	1.85	9	NA; DK
6,555	94.75	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10078 "HD START/END POS AUG 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
105	1.52	1	Started a new position during this month
91	1.32	2	Ended a position during this month
55	.80	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
8	.12	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
122	1.76	9	NA; DK
6,535	94.46	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10079 "HD START/END POS SEP 83" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
95	1.37	1	Started a new position during this month
86	1.24	2	Ended a position during this month
74	1.07	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
120	1.73	9	NA; DK
6,536	94.48	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10080 "HD START/END POS OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.29	1	Started a new position during this month
62	.90	2	Ended a position during this month
63	.91	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
6	.09	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
113	1.63	9	NA; DK
6,584	95.17	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10081 "HD START/END POS NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.33	1	Started a new position during this month
65	.94	2	Ended a position during this month
56	.81	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
103	1.49	9	NA; DK
6,598	95.37	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10082 "HD START/END POS DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.62	1	Started a new position during this month
135	1.95	2	Ended a position during this month
46	.66	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
6	.09	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1984 Family Data: Final Release

114 1.65 9 NA; DK
 6,573 95.01 0 Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10083 "HD START/END POS JAN 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.60	1	Started a new position during this month
59	.85	2	Ended a position during this month
59	.85	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,596	23.07	9	NA; DK
5,088	73.55	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10084 "HD START/END POS FEB 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.14	1	Started a new position during this month
65	.94	2	Ended a position during this month
60	.87	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,593	23.03	9	NA; DK
5,117	73.97	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10085 "HD START/END POS MAR 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.24	1	Started a new position during this month
50	.72	2	Ended a position during this month
66	.95	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1	.01	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,563	22.59	9	NA; DK
5,148	74.41	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10086 "HD START/END POS APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.77	1	Started a new position during this month
27	.39	2	Ended a position during this month
26	.38	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,291	33.12	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
953	13.78	9	NA; DK
3,564	51.52	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10087 "HD START/END POS MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.29	1	Started a new position during this month
11	.16	2	Ended a position during this month
12	.17	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
4,993	72.17	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
363	5.25	9	NA; DK
1,518	21.94	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10088 "HD START/END POS JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Started a new position during this month
4	.06	2	Ended a position during this month
5	.07	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,503	94.00	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
58	.84	9	NA; DK
342	4.94	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10089 "HD START/END POS JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Started a new position during this month
3	.04	2	Ended a position during this month
2	.03	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,781	98.02	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	.26	9	NA; DK
112	1.62	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10090 "HD START/END POS AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,839	98.86	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
11	.16	9	NA; DK
66	.95	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10091 "HD START/END POS SEP 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,868	99.28	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
5	.07	9	NA; DK
45	.65	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10092 "HD START/END POS OCT 84" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

V10071 through V10092 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions C66-C93 or D14-D19) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,889	99.58	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
3	.04	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

26 .38

0 Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10093 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
585	8.46	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
207	2.99	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,385	20.02	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
183	2.65	9	NA; DK
4,557	65.87	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10094 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	8.18	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
206	2.98	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	20.09	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
187	2.70	9	NA; DK
4,566	66.00	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10095 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
544	7.86	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
208	3.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,391	20.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
192	2.78	9	NA; DK
4,583	66.25	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10096 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	7.27	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
194	2.80	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,387	20.05	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
195	2.82	9	NA; DK
4,638	67.04	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10097 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.58	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
197	2.85	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,394	20.15	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
198	2.86	9	NA; DK
4,670	67.51	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10098 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	6.33	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
186	2.69	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
9	.13	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	20.09	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
193	2.79	9	NA; DK
4,702	67.97	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10099 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
424	6.13	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
179	2.59	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,394	20.15	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.72	9	NA; DK
4,729	68.36	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10100 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	5.91	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
171	2.47	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.12	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,407	20.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
188	2.72	9	NA; DK
4,735	68.44	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10101 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	5.84	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
160	2.31	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,413	20.42	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
192	2.78	9	NA; DK
4,746	68.60	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10102 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	5.88	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
155	2.24	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,415	20.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
189	2.73	9	NA; DK
4,748	68.63	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10103 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	6.09	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
148	2.14	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,434	20.73	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
179	2.59	9	NA; DK
4,731	68.39	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10104 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.76	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
154	2.23	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,439	20.80	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
179	2.59	9	NA; DK
4,674	67.56	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10105 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
549	7.94	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
106	1.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	.16	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,637	23.66	9	NA; DK
4,610	66.64	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10106 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
537	7.76	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
105	1.52	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	.16	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,638	23.68	9	NA; DK
4,617	66.74	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10107 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
516	7.46	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
114	1.65	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
610	8.82	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4	.06	8	This month had no occurred as of the time of this interview
1,004	14.51	9	NA; DK
4,663	67.40	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10108 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	5.00	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
62	.90	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
560	8.09	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,295	33.17	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
418	6.04	9	NA; DK
3,227	46.65	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10109 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.20	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
35	.51	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
6	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
295	4.26	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,984	72.04	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
83	1.20	9	NA; DK
1,363	19.70	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10110 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
8	.12	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
41	.59	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,499	93.94	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
28	.40	9	NA; DK
306	4.42	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10111 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
6	.09	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,778	97.98	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
14	.20	9	NA; DK
98	1.42	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10112 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,836	98.81	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
7	.10	9	NA; DK
56	.81	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10113 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
3	.04	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,865	99.23	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
4	.06	9	NA; DK
39	.56	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10114 "HD UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984
 V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

V10093 through V10114 were coded from questions C108, C111, C125 and C128 for Heads who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions D34, D37, D49, and D52. Heads who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question E8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for the month of the interview, which was coded using question E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
3	.04	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,886	99.54	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	.03	9	NA; DK
22	.32	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10115 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983
 V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
364	5.26	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	.22	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	.03	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
434	6.27	9	NA; DK
6,100	88.18	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10116 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	5.33	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
18	.26	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	.03	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
439	6.35	9	NA; DK
6,087	87.99	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10117 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	5.70	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
19	.27	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	.03	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
441	6.37	9	NA; DK
6,059	87.58	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10118 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	5.88	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	.25	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
2	.03	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	.04	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
437	6.32	9	NA; DK
6,052	87.48	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10119 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	5.93	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	.25	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3	.04	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	.04	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
440	6.36	9	NA; DK
6,045	87.38	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10120 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	6.17	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
18	.26	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	.06	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
442	6.39	9	NA; DK
6,026	87.11	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10121 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	6.24	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
20	.29	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
440	6.36	9	NA; DK
6,021	87.03	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10122 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	6.17	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	.22	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
444	6.42	9	NA; DK
6,027	87.12	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10123 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	6.40	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	.12	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
437	6.32	9	NA; DK
6,024	87.08	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10124 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	6.20	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
6	.09	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
430	6.22	9	NA; DK
6,048	87.42	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10125 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	6.36	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
4	.06	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	.06	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
433	6.26	9	NA; DK
6,037	87.27	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10126 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

V10115 through V10126 were coded from question C120 or D44. Data for Heads who were asked Section E were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to E3). Section E Heads who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during those months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	6.17	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
4	.06	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
433	6.26	9	NA; DK
6,051	87.47	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month

V10127 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 1983"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of F109 x F110 or G36 x G37 or H7 x H9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,636	38.10	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,282	61.90	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1983; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00)

V10128 "ACC WF MAIN JOB WORK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10127 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.56	1	Minor assignment
22	.32	2	Major assignment
6,857	99.12	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)

V10129 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHS 1983"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of F115 x F117 or G40 x G42.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	3.06	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,706 96.94 0 Inap.: none; did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); no extra job (V10778=5 or 9 or V10831=5 or 9)

V10130 "ACC WF XTRA JOB WRK HRS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V10129 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10	1	1	Minor assignment	
9	.13	2	2	Major assignment	
6,902	99.77	0	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000); no extra job (V10129=0000)	

V10131 "WF ANN WRK HRS-1983" NUM(4.0)
 1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V10127, V10129 and any hours mentioned at F112.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,636	38.10	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
4,282	61.90	0	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10127=0000)	

V10132 "ACC WF WRK HOURS-1983" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V10131 (Wife's/"Wife's" total annual work hours in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
67	.97	1	1	Minor assignment	
23	.33	2	2	Major assignment	
6,828	98.70	0	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work in 1983 (V10131=0000)	

V10133 "WF WRKRS LOST OTR ILL-83" NUM(4.0)
 1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F92 or G22 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
556	8.04	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours	
6,362	91.96	0	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10763=5 or 9 or V10819=5 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10134 "ACC WF HRS LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10133 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
6,917	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through illness of others (V10133=0000)

V10135 "WF WRK HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F95 or G25 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,032	14.92	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
5,886	85.08	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9 or V10821=5 or 9)

V10136 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10135 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through own illness (V10135=0000)

V10137 "WF STRIKE HOURS 1983"

NUM(3.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1983

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F101 or G28 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	1 - 200	Actual number of hours
6,893	99.64	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 8 or V10823=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10138 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10137 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); missed no work through strikes (V10137=0000)

V10139 "WF UNEMP HRS 1983" NUM(4.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F104 or G31 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	5.33	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,549	94.67	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10771=5 or 9 or V10825=5 or 9)

V10140 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10139 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
5	.07	2	Major assignment
6,907	99.84	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1983 (V10139=0000)

V10141 "WF HRS OUT LAB FORCE 83" NUM(4.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F107 or G34 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.87	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,581	95.13	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and not working (V10672=5 or 9); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student or other and working 10 hours per week or less (V10673=5 or 9); not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10773=5 or 9 or V10827=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10142 "ACC WF 83 HR OUT LAB FRC" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V10141 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
5	.07	2	Major assignment
6,910	99.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife"; not out of the labor force during 1983 (V10141=0000)

V10143 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 83" NUM(1.0)
 Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1983
V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,802	26.05	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
225	3.25	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
37	.53	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	.17	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
3	.04	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
12	.17	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.53	9	NA; DK
4,721	68.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10144 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 83" NUM(1.0)
 Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1983
V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,806	26.11	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
224	3.24	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
35	.51	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	.16	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
12	.17	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
105	1.52	9	NA; DK
4,722	68.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10145 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,836	26.54	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
215	3.11	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
34	.49	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
11	.16	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	.03	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
11	.16	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
104	1.50	9	NA; DK
4,705	68.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10146 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,868	27.00	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
205	2.96	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
33	.48	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	.12	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
104	1.50	9	NA; DK
4,690	67.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10147 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,873	27.07	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
210	3.04	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
31	.45	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	.09	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10	.14	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
109	1.58	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10148 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,794	25.93	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
194	2.80	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
23	.33	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
7	.10	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.18	9	NA; DK
4,740	68.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10149 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,737	25.11	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
172	2.49	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
24	.35	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	.06	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	.12	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
111	1.60	9	NA; DK
4,862	70.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10150 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,817	26.26	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
155	2.24	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
18	.26	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
3	.04	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	.12	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
175	2.53	9	NA; DK
4,742	68.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10151 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,017	29.16	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
140	2.02	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
15	.22	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
114	1.65	9	NA; DK
4,623	66.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10152 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,087	30.17	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
115	1.66	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
7	.10	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.53	9	NA; DK
4,595	66.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10153 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,103	30.40	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
100	1.45	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
108	1.56	9	NA; DK
4,595	66.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10154 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1983

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,125	30.72	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
81	1.17	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.46	9	NA; DK
4,604	66.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10155 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,093	30.25	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
51	.74	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,618	23.39	9	NA; DK
3,155	45.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10156 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,124	30.70	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
36	.52	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,624	23.47	9	NA; DK
3,134	45.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10157 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,193	31.70	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
15	.22	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1	.01	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,573	22.74	9	NA; DK
3,134	45.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10158 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,498	21.65	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
6	.09	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,341	19.38	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,019	14.73	9	NA; DK
3,053	44.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10159 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	8.31	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
2,951	42.66	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
392	5.67	9	NA; DK
2,997	43.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10160 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.71	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,773	54.54	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
69	1.00	9	NA; DK
2,957	42.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10161 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.48	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,918	56.63	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	.26	9	NA; DK
2,949	42.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10162 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,944	57.01	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9	.13	9	NA; DK
2,947	42.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10163 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,953	57.14	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6 .09 9 NA; DK
 2,947 42.60 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10164 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

V10143 through V10164 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17 and additional supplements) as well as questions F109, G36 and H7-H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,963	57.29	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
2,947	42.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); did not work on main job at all during this month

V10165 "WF START/END POS JAN 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.53	1	Started a new position during this month
22	.32	2	Ended a position during this month
7	.10	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
232	3.35	9	NA; DK
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10166 "WF START/END POS FEB 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	Started a new position during this month
28	.40	2	Ended a position during this month
6	.09	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
163	2.36	9	NA; DK
6,683	96.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10167 "WF START/END POS MAR 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	1	Started a new position during this month
25	.36	2	Ended a position during this month
16	.23	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
163	2.36	9	NA; DK
6,683	96.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10168 "WF START/END POS APR 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.55	1	Started a new position during this month
30	.43	2	Ended a position during this month
21	.30	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1984 Family Data: Final Release

164 2.37 9 NA; DK
 6,664 96.33 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10169 "WF START/END POS MAY 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.62	1	Started a new position during this month
39	.56	2	Ended a position during this month
19	.27	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
156	2.25	9	NA; DK
6,661	96.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10170 "WF START/END POS JUN 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.64	1	Started a new position during this month
58	.84	2	Ended a position during this month
16	.23	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
147	2.12	9	NA; DK
6,652	96.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10171 "WF START/END POS JUL 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.68	1	Started a new position during this month
34	.49	2	Ended a position during this month
18	.26	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
143	2.07	9	NA; DK
6,671	96.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10172 "WF START/END POS AUG 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.85	1	Started a new position during this month
46	.66	2	Ended a position during this month
29	.42	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
143	2.07	9	NA; DK
6,637	95.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10173 "WF START/END POS SEP 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.11	1	Started a new position during this month
34	.49	2	Ended a position during this month
17	.25	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
141	2.04	9	NA; DK
6,645	96.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10174 "WF START/END POS OCT 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.87	1	Started a new position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

44	.64	2	Ended a position during this month
36	.52	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
7	.10	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
136	1.97	9	NA; DK
6,635	95.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10175 "WF START/END POS NOV 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.72	1	Started a new position during this month
36	.52	2	Ended a position during this month
25	.36	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
8	.12	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
129	1.86	9	NA; DK
6,670	96.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10176 "WF START/END POS DEC 83" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1983

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	Started a new position during this month
57	.82	2	Ended a position during this month
21	.30	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
8	.12	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
142	2.05	9	NA; DK
6,654	96.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10177 "WF START/END POS JAN 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	1	Started a new position during this month
23	.33	2	Ended a position during this month
18	.26	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,605	23.20	9	NA; DK
5,208	75.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10178 "WF START/END POS FEB 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.59	1	Started a new position during this month
22	.32	2	Ended a position during this month
17	.25	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,606	23.21	9	NA; DK
5,231	75.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10179 "WF START/END POS MAR 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.68	1	Started a new position during this month
16	.23	2	Ended a position during this month
16	.23	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,582	22.87	9	NA; DK
5,255	75.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10180 "WF START/END POS APR 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.43	1	Started a new position during this month
8	.12	2	Ended a position during this month
7	.10	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,342	19.40	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1,030	14.89	9	NA; DK
4,501	65.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10181 "WF START/END POS MAY 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Started a new position during this month
4	.06	2	Ended a position during this month
5	.07	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,950	42.64	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
400	5.78	9	NA; DK
3,549	51.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10182 "WF START/END POS JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
1	.01	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,774	54.55	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
68	.98	9	NA; DK
3,073	44.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10183 "WF START/END POS JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
1	.01	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,919	56.65	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
18	.26	9	NA; DK
2,978	43.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10184 "WF START/END POS AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
1	.01	2	Ended a position during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,945	57.03	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9	.13	9	NA; DK
2,963	42.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10185 "WF START/END POS SEP 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,954	57.16	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
6	.09	9	NA; DK
2,957	42.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10186 "WF START/END POS OCT 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

V10165 through V10186 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions F63-F90 or G12-G17) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and then started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position; started and then ended only one job
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,965	57.31	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2,953 42.69

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

V10187 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	2.14	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
251	3.63	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,380	19.95	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
98	1.42	9	NA; DK
5,041	72.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10188 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	2.12	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
238	3.44	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,382	19.98	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.40	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,054 73.06

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10189 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.05	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
232	3.35	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,385	20.02	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.40	9	NA; DK
5,062	73.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10190 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.86	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
224	3.24	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,380	19.95	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
99	1.43	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,086 73.52

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10191 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1983 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.66	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
215	3.11	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,390	20.09	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
95	1.37	9	NA; DK
5,102	73.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10192 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1983 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.79	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
215	3.11	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,392	20.12	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
99	1.43	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,084 73.49

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10193 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1983 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.81	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
198	2.86	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,409	20.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
97	1.40	9	NA; DK
5,085	73.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10194 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1983 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.65	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
191	2.76	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,407	20.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
108	1.56	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,095 73.65

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10195 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
158	2.28	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,408	20.35	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
107	1.55	9	NA; DK
5,129	74.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10196 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.46	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
144	2.08	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,410	20.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
107	1.55	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,152 74.47

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10197 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.56	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
136	1.97	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,425	20.60	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
102	1.47	9	NA; DK
5,144	74.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10198 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1983

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.60	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
133	1.92	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
1,438	20.79	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
104	1.50	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,129 74.14

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10199 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.95	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
83	1.20	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	.17	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,633	23.61	9	NA; DK
5,049	72.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10200 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.88	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
70	1.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	.16	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,634	23.62	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,067 73.24

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10201 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.72	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
57	.82	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
554	8.01	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3	.04	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1,077	15.57	9	NA; DK
5,105	73.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10202 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.30	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
30	.43	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

608	8.79	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,342	19.40	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
444	6.42	9	NA; DK
4,404	63.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10203 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
35	.51	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
15	.22	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
319	4.61	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,950	42.64	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
85	1.23	9	NA; DK
3,513	50.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10204 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
8	.12	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
50	.72	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,774	54.55	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
21	.30	9	NA; DK
3,059	44.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10205 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984 V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1	.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,917	56.62	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
11	.16	9	NA; DK
2,975	43.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10206 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1	.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,943	57.00	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
8	.12	9	NA; DK
2,960	42.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10207 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
6	.09	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,952	57.13	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK
 2,955 42.71 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10208 "WF UNEMP/OUT LAB OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

V10187 through V10208 were coded from questions F105, F108, F121 and F124 for wives/"wives" who were working more than ten hours per week at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed wives/"wives" was taken from questions G32, G35, G46 and G48. Wives/"wives" who were retired, permanently disabled, etc. and who were either not working at all or working ten hours per week or less at the time of the interview were assumed to be either unemployed or out of the labor force in 1983 (code 7 below) for all months not mentioned at question H8, unless more information was volunteered. The 1984 variables were coded with missing data except for month of the interview, which was coded using question H10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,964	57.30	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
2,951	42.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V10209 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.19	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
360	5.20	9	NA; DK
6,474	93.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10210 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.23	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
361	5.22	9	NA; DK
6,470	93.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10211 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.30	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
361	5.22	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,464 93.44

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10212 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.23	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
363	5.25	9	NA; DK
6,467	93.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10213 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.27	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
363	5.25	9	NA; DK
6,465	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10214 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.37	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
360	5.20	9	NA; DK
6,460	93.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10215 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.30	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
360	5.20	9	NA; DK
6,465	93.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10216 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.36	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
362	5.23	9	NA; DK
6,460	93.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10217 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.49	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
364	5.26	9	NA; DK
6,449	93.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10218 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.50	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
364	5.26	9	NA; DK
6,448	93.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10219 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.58	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
365	5.28	9	NA; DK
6,444	93.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10220 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1983

V10209 through V10220 were coded from question F116 or G41. Data for wives/"wives" who were asked Section H were coded 0 if no work at all was done during 1983 ("No" to H3). Section H wives/"wives" who had worked during 1983 were coded as having missing data during threes months when they were working in 1983 unless information to the contrary was volunteered.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
106	1.53		1		Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-		2		Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-		3		Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-		4		Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-		5		Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-		6		Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-		7		Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
363	5.25		9		NA; DK
6,449	93.22		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V10221 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01		0		Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,921	42.22		1		One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
3,996	57.76		2		Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V10222 "# IN FU-1984"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1984 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V10418. There are no missing data in this variable.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,918	100.00	1 - 20			Actual number of people

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10223 "# REQUIRED ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

- 2 rooms for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
- +1 room for each additional married couple or single person 18 or older
- +1 room for every two boys under 18
- +1 room for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,826	40.85	2	Two		
2,387	34.50	3	Three		
1,208	17.46	4	Four		
317	4.58	5	Five		
121	1.75	6	Six		
31	.45	7	Seven		
17	.25	8	Eight		
11	.16	9	Nine or more		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10224 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1984"

NUM(5.2)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

- \$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
- \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
- \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
- \$6.40 for males age 10-12
- \$6.30 for females age 10-12
- \$7.40 for males age 13-15
- \$6.90 for females age 13-15
- \$8.70 for males age 16-20
- \$7.20 for females age 16-20
- \$7.50 for males age 21-35
- \$6.50 for females age 21-35
- \$6.90 for males age 36-55
- \$6.30 for females age 36-55
- \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
- \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. (Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars.) Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,918	100.00	.10 - 80.60			Actual weekly food needs

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10225 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1983"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard in 1983

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1983 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V11024 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,918	100.00	1,600 - 11,800			Actual poverty threshold

V10226 "WIFE ANN HSEWRK (J2)"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question J2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,952	57.13	1 - 4,368			Actual number of hours
2,966	42.87	0			Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00)

V10227 "ACC WIFE ANN HSEWRK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10226 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Minor assignment
18	.26		2		Major assignment

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,899 99.73 0 Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); no housework (V10226=0000)

V10228 "HEAD ANN HSEWRK (J3)" NUM(4.0)

1984 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question J3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,970	86.30	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
948	13.70	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

V10229 "ACC HEAD ANN HSEWRK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10228 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Minor assignment
24	.35	2	Major assignment
6,889	99.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V10228=0000)

V10230 "OFUM ANN HSEWRK (J7)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question J7)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,599	37.57	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more
4,319	62.43	0	Inap.: no others in FU (V10868=1); no others do housework (V10869=5 or 9)

V10231 "ACC OFUM ANN HSEWRK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10230 (Others' annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
30	.43	2	Major assignment
6,885	99.52	0	Inap.: no assignment; no others in FU (V10868=1); others do no housework (V10230=00)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10232 "# PERS GOT FD ST LAST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question J9)

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V10222 (Family Size in 1984).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.40	1	One
190	2.75	2	Two
194	2.80	3	Three
155	2.24	4	Four
99	1.43	5	Five
34	.49	6	Six
14	.20	7	Seven
9	.13	8	Eight or more
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,985	86.51	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11

V10233 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J10)"

NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question J10)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
929	13.43	1 - 998	Actual amount
-	-	999	\$999 or more
5,989	86.57	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)

V10234 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10233 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Minor assignment
13	.19	2	Major assignment
6,895	99.67	0	Inap.: no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V10232=0)

V10235 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of J12 and J14 or J16 and J18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,578	95.09	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more
 340 4.91 0 Inap.: none; "No" to J11 and J13; no amount at J16 and "No" to J17

V10236 "ACC ANN FOOD COST" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10235 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.62	1	Minor assignment
85	1.23	2	Major assignment
6,790	98.15	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V10235=00000)

V10237 "ANN EAT OUT COST(J15/19)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question J15 or J19)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,509	79.63	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
1,409	20.37	0	Inap.: none

V10238 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10237 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	1	Minor assignment
43	.62	2	Major assignment
6,857	99.12	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V10237=0000)

V10239 "VALUE FD ST 1983 (J21)" NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1983 (Question J21)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,091	15.77	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
5,827	84.23	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J20

V10240 "ACC VALUE FD ST 1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10239 (Value of food stamps received in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Minor assignment
26	.38	2	Major assignment

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,877 99.41 0 Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1983
(V10239=0000)

V10241 "# MOS USED FD ST 83(J22)" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1983 (Question J22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,836	84.36	0	None; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)
32	.46	1	One month
46	.66	2	Two months
85	1.23	3	Three months
45	.65	4	Four months
31	.45	5	Five months
51	.74	6	Six months
14	.20	7	Seven months
22	.32	8	Eight months
18	.26	9	Nine months
24	.35	10	Ten months
9	.13	11	Eleven months
690	9.97	12	Twelve months
15	.22	99	NA; DK

V10242 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1983 (Question J24)

V10242 through V10253 were coded from months mentioned at questions J22-J24.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
825	11.93	1	Food stamps were used during this month
36	.52	9	NA; DK
6,057	87.55	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10243 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
831	12.01	1	Food stamps were used during this month
36	.52	9	NA; DK
6,051	87.47	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10244 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
834	12.06		1		Food stamps were used during this month
36	.52		9		NA; DK
6,048	87.42		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10245 "WTR USED FD ST APR 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
818	11.82		1		Food stamps were used during this month
37	.53		9		NA; DK
6,063	87.64		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10246 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
818	11.82		1		Food stamps were used during this month
39	.56		9		NA; DK
6,061	87.61		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10247 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
830	12.00		1		Food stamps were used during this month
39	.56		9		NA; DK
6,049	87.44		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10248 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
823	11.90		1		Food stamps were used during this month
36	.52		9		NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,059 87.58 0 Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month;
received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10249 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
828	11.97		1		Food stamps were used during this month
36	.52		9		NA; DK
6,054	87.51		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10250 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
829	11.98		1		Food stamps were used during this month
36	.52		9		NA; DK
6,053	87.50		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10251 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
839	12.13		1		Food stamps were used during this month
34	.49		9		NA; DK
6,045	87.38		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10252 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 83" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
854	12.34		1		Food stamps were used during this month
35	.51		9		NA; DK
6,029	87.15		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10253 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1983 (Question J24)

See the note at V10242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
855	12.36		1		Food stamps were used during this month
35	.51		9		NA; DK
6,028	87.14		0		Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1983 (V10239=0000)

V10254 "LABOR PART FARM Y 1983"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1983 (Question K4)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1983 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2

Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at K4 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V10265.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.78	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,864	99.22		0		Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V10265<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V10870=5)

V10255 "LABOR PART BUS Y 1983"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1983 (Question K10)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at K10 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V10266. See the note at V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
334	4.83	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
1	.01	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,583	95.16		0		Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V10266<0); did not own a business (V10872=5 or 9); corporation (V10875=1)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10256 "HEAD 1983 WAGES" NUM(6.0)

1984 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1983 (Question K12)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,057	73.10	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
1,861	26.90	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries

V10257 "ACC HEAD 1983 WAGES" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10256 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.63	1	Minor assignment
101	1.46	2	Major assignment
6,704	96.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V10256=000000)

V10258 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1983" NUM(5.0)

1984 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1983 (Question K12)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.76	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,448	93.21	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K13

V10259 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1983" NUM(6.0)

1984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1983 (Questions K16-17:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.59	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,739	97.41	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K16a

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10260 "LABOR PART MKT GARDEN-83"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1983 (Questions K16-17:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1983 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at K16-17:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V10267.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,871	99.32	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K16b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V10267<0)

V10261 "LABOR PART ROOMERS 1983"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1983 (Questions K16-17:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1983 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) *If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.*
- 2) *If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at K16-17:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V10268.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,911	99.90	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K17c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V10268<0)

V10262 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10254-V10255 and V10258-10261 (1984 Head's labor income in 1983, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Minor assignment
40	.58	2	Major assignment
6,863	99.20	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V10254-V10255 and V10258-10261=0)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10263 "WIFE 1983 LABOR/Y" NUM(6.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1983 (Question K50)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable in the range V10265-V10268.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,625	37.94	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,293	62.06	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); "No" to K48 or K49

V10264 "ACC WF 1983 LABOR/Y" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10263 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	Minor assignment
38	.55	2	Major assignment
6,844	98.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00); no labor income (V10263=00000)

V10265 "ASSET PART FARM Y 1983" NUM(6.0)

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1983 (Question K4)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K4 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V10254 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note at V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
13	.19	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,848	98.99	0	No portion of income
57	.82	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10266 "ASSET PART BUS Y 1983"

NUM(6.0)

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1983 (Question K10)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at K7 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V10255 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note at V10254 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999			Loss of \$99,999 or more
32	.46	-99,998 - -1			Actual net loss
6,512	94.13	0			No portion of income
374	5.41	1 - 999,998			Actual net gain
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

V10267 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 1983"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1983 (Questions K16-17:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K16-17:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V10260 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note at V10260 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
10	.14	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
6,859	99.15	0			No portion of income
47	.68	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V10268 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 1983"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1983 (Questions K16-17:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K16-17:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V10261 for Heads, at V10263 for Wives/"Wives." See the note at V10261 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-9,999			Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1			Actual net loss
6,910	99.88	0			No portion of income
8	.12	1 - 99,998			Actual net profit
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10269 "HD #MO RECD RENT 1983" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1984 Head Received Income from Rent in 1983 (Question K25:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,432	92.97	0	None; "No" to K23a
14	.20	1	One month
6	.09	2	Two months
16	.23	3	Three months
9	.13	4	Four months
11	.16	5	Five months
15	.22	6	Six months
8	.12	7	Seven months
8	.12	8	Eight months
12	.17	9	Nine months
7	.10	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
308	4.45	12	Twelve months
71	1.03	99	NA; DK

V10270 "HD RENT 1983" NUM(6.0)
 1984 Head's Income from Rent in 1983 (Question K24:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
4	.06	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,432	92.97	0	None; "No" to K23a
482	6.97	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V10271 "HD #MO RECD INT/DIV 83" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1984 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1983 (Question K25:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	One month
4	.06	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
15	.22	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
1,741	25.17	12	Twelve months
469	6.78	99	NA; DK
4,661	67.37	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K23b

V10272 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 1983"

NUM(6.0)

1984 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1983 (Question K24:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,256	32.61	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,661	67.37	0	Inap.: "No" to K23b

V10273 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 1983"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Alimony in 1983 (Question K44:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
15	.22	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,899	99.73	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K42c

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10274 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 1983"

NUM(5.0)

1984 Head's Alimony in 1983 (Question K43:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,899	99.73	0	None; "No" to K42c
19	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10275 "WF 1983 OTHER ASSET Y"

NUM(6.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1983 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V10265, V10266, V10267, and V10268.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
202	2.92	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,716	97.08	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V10421=00)

V10276 "ACC H+W 1983 ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10265 through V10275 (Asset income of 1984 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	1	Minor assignment
119	1.72	2	Major assignment
6,768	97.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V10265-V10275=0)

V10277 "H+W 1983 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(7.0)

1983 Total Taxable Income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V10254 through V10256, V10258 through V10261, V10263, V10265 through V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274, and V10275.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
13	.19	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
916	13.24	0	None; no taxable income (V10254-V10256, V10258-V10261, V10263, V10265-V10268, V10270, V10272, V10274, and V10275=0)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,989 86.57 1 - 9,999,998 Actual net profit
 - - 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V10278 "H+W 1983 SUPP OTR NONFU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions Made by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question K110)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,801	83.85	0	None; "No" to K108
1,067	15.42	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
50	.72	99,999	NA

V10279 "H+W 1983 # DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1984 Head's Dependents in 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,807	26.12	1	One
1,812	26.19	2	Two
1,297	18.75	3	Three
1,162	16.80	4	Four
544	7.86	5	Five
205	2.96	6	Six
58	.84	7	Seven
21	.30	8	Eight
12	.17	9	Nine or more

V10280 "H+W TOTAL 1983 EXEMPTION"

NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1983 Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	100.00	1 - 11	Actual number

V10281 "1983 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	27.46	1	Single
4,012	57.99	2	Married
939	13.57	3	Head of Household

1984 Family Data: Final Release

20	.29	4	Got married in 1984
47	.68	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1984; female Head with Husband in FU
-	-	9	NA; other

V10282 "H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1983 of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26a-27:a)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,511	94.12	0	None; "No" to K26a
407	5.88	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10283 "ACC H+W 1983 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10282 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment
6,914	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V10282=00000)

V10284 "H+W #MO RECEIVE SSI 83"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1983 (Question K28:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One month
4	.06	2	Two months
5	.07	3	Three months
3	.04	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
231	3.34	12	Twelve months
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,659	96.26	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K26b

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10285 "H+W 1983 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (Questions K26b-28b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,659	96.26	0	None; "No" to K26b
259	3.74	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10286 "H+W 1983 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K26c-28c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,747	97.53	0	None; "No" to K26c
171	2.47	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10287 "H+W #MO RECD SOC SEC 83"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1983 (Question K28:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One month
11	.16	2	Two months
4	.06	3	Three months
7	.10	4	Four months
8	.12	5	Five months
10	.14	6	Six months
9	.13	7	Seven months
10	.14	8	Eight months
12	.17	9	Nine months
5	.07	10	Ten months
3	.04	11	Eleven months
1,163	16.81	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
5,668	81.93	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K29

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10288 "H+W 1983 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question K32)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,668	81.93	0	None; "No" to K29
1,250	18.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10289 "H+W TYPE SOC SEC 1983"

NUM(1.0)

K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	2.83	1	Disability
690	9.97	2	Retirement
254	3.67	3	Survivor's benefits
62	.90	4	Any combination of the above
25	.36	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
21	.30	9	NA
5,668	81.93	0	Inap.: "No" to K29

V10290 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 83"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1983 (Question K37)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
4	.06	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
5	.07	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
221	3.19	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,676 96.50 0 Inap.: none; "No" to K35

V10291 "HD 1983 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1983 by 1984 Head (Question K36)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.50	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,676	96.50	0	Inap.: "No" to K35

V10292 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 83"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1983 (Question K40)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One month
3	.04	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
4	.06	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months
6	.09	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
3	.04	11	Eleven months
443	6.40	12	Twelve months
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,429	92.93	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K38

V10293 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1983"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1984 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1983 (Question K39)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,429	92.93	0	None; "No" to K38
489	7.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10294 "HD # OTR PENS RECD 1983"

NUM(1.0)

K41. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
440	6.36		1		One pension
39	.56		2		Two pensions
5	.07		3		Three pensions
-	-		4		Four pensions
-	-		5		Five pensions
-	-		6		Six pensions
-	-		7		Seven pensions
-	-		8		Eight pensions or more
5	.07		9		NA; DK
6,429	92.93		0		Inap.: "No" to K38

V10295 "HD 1983 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1984 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1983 (Question K43:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,332	91.53		0		None; "No" to K42a
586	8.47	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V10296 "HD 1983 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1984 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1983 (K43b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,809	98.42		0		None; "No" to K42b
109	1.58	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V10297 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 83"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Child Support in 1983 (Question K44:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1		One month
2	.03		2		Two months
1	.01		3		Three months
9	.13		4		Four months

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	5	Five months
7	.10	6	Six months
6	.09	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
4	.06	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
100	1.45	12	Twelve months
13	.19	99	NA; DK
6,759	97.70	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K42d

V10298 "HD 1983 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1983 by 1984 Head (Question K44d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,759	97.70	0	None; "No" to K42d
159	2.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10299 "HD #MO REC HELP FR REL83" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1983 (Question K44:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.91	1	One month
13	.19	2	Two months
6	.09	3	Three months
4	.06	4	Four months
6	.09	5	Five months
7	.10	6	Six months
7	.10	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
240	3.47	12	Twelve months
176	2.54	99	NA; DK
6,390	92.37	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K42e

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10300 "HD 1983 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1984 Head during 1983 (Question K43:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,390	92.37	0	None; "No" to K42e
528	7.63	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10301 "HD #MO REC OTR TR Y 1983"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1984 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1983 (Question K44:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.62	1	One month
14	.20	2	Two months
11	.16	3	Three months
8	.12	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months
6	.09	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
4	.06	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
90	1.30	12	Twelve months
300	4.34	99	NA; DK
6,429	92.93	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K42f

V10302 "HD 1983 OTHER TR Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1984 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1983 (Questions K43:f and K46)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,429	92.93	0	None; "No" to K42f and K45
489	7.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10303 "WF 1983 OTHER TR Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1983 (Questions K52 and K56)

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	6.09	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,497	93.91	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife"; "No" to K51; no other transfers reported at K55-K56

V10304 "ACC H+W 83 TR Y EXC ADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303 (Transfer income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1983 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.56	1	Minor assignment
55	.80	2	Major assignment
6,824	98.64	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no transfer income (V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303=0)

V10305 "H+W 1983 TOT TR Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,304	47.76	0	None (V10285, V10286, V10288, V10291, V10293, V10295, V10296, V10298, V10300, V10302 and V10303=0)
3,614	52.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V10306 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1983 (Question K28:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
345	4.99	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
11	.16	9	NA; DK
6,562	94.85	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10307 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1983 (Question K28:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
348	5.03		1		Received ADC/AFDC in February
11	.16		9		NA; DK
6,559	94.81		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10308 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1983 (Question K28:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
349	5.04		1		Received ADC/AFDC March
11	.16		9		NA; DK
6,558	94.80		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10309 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1983 (Question K28:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
351	5.07		1		Received ADC/AFDC in April
11	.16		9		NA; DK
6,556	94.77		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10310 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1983 (Question K28:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
353	5.10		1		Received ADC/AFDC in May
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,553	94.72		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10311 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1983 (Question K28:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
356	5.15		1		Received ADC/AFDC in June
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,550	94.68		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10312 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1983 (Question K28:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
355	5.13		1		Received ADC/AFDC in July
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,551	94.69		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10313 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1983 (Question K28:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
349	5.04		1		Received ADC/AFDC in August
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,557	94.78		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10314 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1983 (Question K28:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
348	5.03		1		Received ADC/AFDC in September
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,558	94.80		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10315 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1983 (Question K28:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
350	5.06		1		Received ADC/AFDC in October
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,556	94.77		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10316 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1983 (Question K28:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
352	5.09		1		Received ADC/AFDC in November
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,554	94.74		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10317 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1983 (Question K28:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
352	5.09		1		Received ADC/AFDC in December
12	.17		9		NA; DK
6,554	94.74		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to K26a and K48 or K54

V10318 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
129	1.86		1		Received other welfare in January 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,781	98.02		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10319 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
132	1.91		1		Received other welfare in February 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,778	97.98		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10320 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
131	1.89		1		Received other welfare in March 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,779	97.99		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10321 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
128	1.85		1		Received other welfare in April 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,782	98.03		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10322 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
128	1.85		1		Received other welfare in May 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,782	98.03		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10323 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
125	1.81		1		Received other welfare in June 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,785	98.08		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10324 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
126	1.82		1		Received other welfare in July 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,784	98.06		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10325 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
129	1.86		1		Received other welfare in August 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,781	98.02		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10326 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1983 (Question K28:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
133	1.92		1		Received other welfare in September 1983
8	.12		9		NA; DK
6,777	97.96		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10327 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1983 (Question K28:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.86	1	Received other welfare in October 1983
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,781	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10328 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1983 (Question K28:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.86	1	Received other welfare in November 1983
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,781	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10329 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1983 (Question K28:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.94	1	Received other welfare in December 1983
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,776	97.95	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to K26c and K48 or K54

V10330 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	3.60	1	Received unemployment compensation in January 1983
69	1.00	9	NA; DK
6,600	95.40	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10331 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	3.60	1	Received unemployment compensation in February 1983
70	1.01	9	NA; DK
6,599	95.39	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10332 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
237	3.43	1	1	Received unemployment compensation in March 1983
76	1.10	9	9	NA; DK
6,605	95.48	0	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10333 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
224	3.24	1	1	Received unemployment compensation in April 1983
78	1.13	9	9	NA; DK
6,616	95.63	0	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10334 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
187	2.70	1	1	Received unemployment compensation in May 1983
75	1.08	9	9	NA; DK
6,656	96.21	0	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10335 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
176	2.54	1	1	Received unemployment compensation in June 1983
74	1.07	9	9	NA; DK
6,668	96.39	0	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10336 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1983 (Question K44:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
167	2.41	1	1	Received unemployment compensation in July 1983
74	1.07	9	9	NA; DK
6,677	96.52	0	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10337 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1983 (Question K44:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
154	2.23		1		Received unemployment compensation in August 1983
75	1.08		9		NA; DK
6,689	96.69		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10338 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1983 (Question K44:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
127	1.84		1		Received unemployment compensation in September 1983
73	1.06		9		NA; DK
6,718	97.11		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10339 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1983 (Question K44:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
145	2.10		1		Received unemployment compensation in October 1983
73	1.06		9		NA; DK
6,700	96.85		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10340 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1983 (Question K44:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
165	2.39		1		Received unemployment compensation in November 1983
74	1.07		9		NA; DK
6,679	96.55		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

V10341 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1983 (Question K44:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
180	2.60		1		Received unemployment compensation in December 1983
77	1.11		9		NA; DK
6,661	96.29		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K42a

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10342 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.98	1	Received unemployment compensation in January 1983
16	.23	9	NA; DK
6,834	98.79	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10343 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.01	1	Received unemployment compensation in February 1983
15	.22	9	NA; DK
6,833	98.77	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10344 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	1	Received unemployment compensation in March 1983
18	.26	9	NA; DK
6,836	98.81	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10345 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.87	1	Received unemployment compensation in April 1983
19	.27	9	NA; DK
6,839	98.86	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10346 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.77	1	Received unemployment compensation in May 1983
17	.25	9	NA; DK
6,848	98.99	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10347 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.85	1	Received unemployment compensation in June 1983
17	.25	9	NA; DK
6,842	98.90	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10348 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	1	Received unemployment compensation in July 1983
15	.22	9	NA; DK
6,839	98.86	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10349 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	1	Received unemployment compensation in August 1983
15	.22	9	NA; DK
6,839	98.86	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10350 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.78	1	Received unemployment compensation in September 1983
15	.22	9	NA; DK
6,849	99.00	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10351 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.71	1	Received unemployment compensation in October 1983
15	.22	9	NA; DK
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10352 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.74		1		Received unemployment compensation in November 1983
15	.22		9		NA; DK
6,852	99.05		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10353 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1983 (Question K53)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.78		1		Received unemployment compensation in December 1983
15	.22		9		NA; DK
6,849	99.00		0		Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to K51; no Wife in FU

V10354 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.38		1		Received worker's compensation in January 1983
13	.19		9		NA; DK
6,879	99.44		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10355 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.42		1		Received worker's compensation in February 1983
13	.19		9		NA; DK
6,876	99.39		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10356 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.46		1		Received worker's compensation in March 1983
13	.19		9		NA; DK
6,873	99.35		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10357 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.39		1		Received worker's compensation in April 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,877	99.41		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10358 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.42		1		Received worker's compensation in May 1983
13	.19		9		NA; DK
6,876	99.39		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10359 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.56		1		Received worker's compensation in June 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,865	99.23		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10360 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.49		1		Received worker's compensation in July 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,870	99.31		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10361 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 83" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.46		1		Received worker's compensation in August 1983
15	.22		9		NA; DK
6,871	99.32		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10362 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.46		1		Received worker's compensation in September 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,872	99.34		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10363 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.48		1		Received worker's compensation in October 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,871	99.32		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10364 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.51		1		Received worker's compensation in November 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,869	99.29		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10365 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 83"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1984 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1983 (Question K44:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.56		1		Received worker's compensation in December 1983
14	.20		9		NA; DK
6,865	99.23		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to K42b

V10366 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1983 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died, then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,543	22.30	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
1	.01	99,999			\$99,999 or more
5,374	77.68		0		Inap.: none; no other FU member with taxable income

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10367 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,497	21.64	1 - 21	Actual number
5,421	78.36	0	Inap.: 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1983 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1984 and the time of the 1984 interview (V10366>00000); no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

V10368 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,165	16.84	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
27	.39	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1983
17	.25	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
47	.68	5	1983 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1983 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1984 and the time of the 1984 interview
263	3.80	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
10	.14	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
15	.22	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-	9	NA; other
5,374	77.68	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

V10369 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1983 for Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
469	6.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,449	93.22	0	Inap.: none; no second other FU member with taxable income

V10370 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	6.45	1	One exemption
14	.20	2	Two exemptions

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6	.09	3	Three exemptions
3	.04	4	Four exemptions
6,449	93.22	0	Inap.: no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V10369=00000)

V10371 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)
 Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	5.90	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
3	.04	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1983
2	.03	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
54	.78	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-	9	NA; other
6,449	93.22	0	Inap.: no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V10369=00000)

V10372 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)
 Taxable Income in 1983 of Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.88	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,788	98.12	0	Inap.: none; no third other FU member with taxable income

V10373 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1983 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.76	1	One exemption
6	.09	2	Two exemptions
1	.01	3	Three exemptions
1	.01	4	Four exemptions
6,788	98.12	0	Inap.: no third Other FU Member with taxable income (V10372=00000)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10374 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.60		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1983
1	.01		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1983
-	-		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
18	.26		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-		7 Married and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-		8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-		9 NA; other
6,788	98.12		0 Inap.: no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V10372=00000)

V10375 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1983 of Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.42	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,889	99.58		0 Inap.: none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V10376 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.39		1 One exemption
1	.01		2 Two exemptions
1	.01		3 Three exemptions
6,889	99.58		0 Inap.: no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10375=00000)

V10377 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.38		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1983
-	-		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1983
-	-		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
3	.04		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1983

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 7 Married and was in FU only part of 1983
 - - 8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
 - - 9 NA; other
 6,889 99.58 0 Inap.: no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
 (V10375=00000)

V10378 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1983 of Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,911	99.90	0	Inap.: none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V10379 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1983 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One exemption
6,911	99.90	0	Inap.: no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10378=00000)

V10380 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1983 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1983
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1983
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1983
1	.01	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1983
-	-	9	NA; other
6,911	99.90	0	Inap.: no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V10378=00000)

V10381 "OFUM 1983 ANN WRK HRS" NUM(4.0)

Annual 1983 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,464	21.16	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9,999 9,999 hours or more
 5,452 78.81 0 Inap.: no one other than 1984 Head and Wife/ "Wife"
 worked in 1983; no one other than 1984 Head and
 Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1983

V10382 "OFUM 1983 TOT ANN TXBL Y" NUM(6.0)

Total 1983 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V10366, V10369, V10372, V10375, and V10378, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,544	22.32	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
5,374	77.68	0	Inap.: none; no other FU member with taxable income

V10383 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 1983" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10382 (Total 1983 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.64	1	Minor assignment
315	4.55	2	Major assignment
6,559	94.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V10366=00000)

V10384 "OFUM 1983 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V10382).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,760	97.72	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had asset income

V10385 "OFUM 1983 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.74	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,867	99.26	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from ADC/ AFDC

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10386 "OFUM 1983 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
74	1.07	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,844	98.93	0			Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from SSI

V10387 "OFUM 1983 OTHER WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
71	1.03	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,847	98.97	0			Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from other welfare

V10388 "OFUM 1983 SOC SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
216	3.12	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,702	96.88	0			Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from Social Security

V10389 "OFUM 1983 VA PAYMENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
26	.38	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,892	99.62	0			Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from Veterans Administration

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10390 "OFUM 1983 OTR RETIREMENT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
45	.65	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
6,873	99.35	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Members had income from other retirement	

V10391 "OFUM 1983 UNEMPL COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
47	.68	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
6,871	99.32	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Members had income from unemployment	

V10392 "OFUM 1983 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
6,914	99.94	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Members had income from worker's compensation	

V10393 "OFUM 1983 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
8	.12	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
6,910	99.88	0	Inap.:	no Other FU Members had income from child support	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10394 "OFUM 1983 HELP FR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,901	99.75	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V10395 "OFUM 1983 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1983 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1983
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.94	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,853	99.06	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

V10396 "OFUM 1983 TOT TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1983 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1983
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V10385 through V10395 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
526	7.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,392	92.40	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had transfer income

V10397 "ACC OFUM 1983 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10396 (Total transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1983)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.29	1	Minor assignment
86	1.24	2	Major assignment
6,812	98.47	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members had transfer income (V10396=00000)

V10398 "# OFUMS RECEIVED Y 1983"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1983 Other Than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	74.00	0	None; no Other FU Member with income (V10382=00000 and V10396=00000)
1,197	17.30	1	One
420	6.07	2	Two

1984 Family Data: Final Release

140	2.02	3	Three
30	.43	4	Four
8	.12	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
3	.04	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V10399 "# OFUMS RECD LAB Y 1983"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1983 Other Than 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,028	14.86		1		One
320	4.63		2		Two
92	1.33		3		Three
19	.27		4		Four
4	.06		5		Five
-	-		6		Six
2	.03		7		Seven
1	.01		8		Eight
-	-		9		Nine or more
5,452	78.81		0		Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V10382=00000)

V10400 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1984 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,729	53.90	1 - 2,932			SRC cross-section sample
3,189	46.10	5,001 - 6,872			Census sample

V10401 "1969 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		0		1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
6,916	99.97	1 - 4,460			Actual 1969 interview number

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10402 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
6,904	99.80	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V10403 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
6,901	99.75	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V10404 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.29	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
6,898	99.71	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V10405 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
6,887	99.55	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V10406 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
6,895	99.67	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10407 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.42	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
6,889	99.58	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V10408 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.49	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
6,884	99.51	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V10409 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.55	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
6,880	99.45	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V10410 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.46	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
6,886	99.54	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V10411 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
6,882	99.48	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10412 "1980 ID" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
6,887	99.55	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V10413 "1981 ID" NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.35	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
6,894	99.65	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V10414 "1982 ID" NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
6,897	99.70	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V10415 "1983 ID" NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1983 interview number of the 1984 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	0	1984 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983
6,914	99.94	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V10416 "DATE OF 1984 INT" NUM(4.0)

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1984 began March 5 (0305).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,897	99.70	227 - 1,231	Actual date
21	.30	9,999	NA; mail interview

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10417 "LENGTH OF 1984 INT" NUM(3.0)

Item 5, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,885	99.52	1 - 152	Actual number of minutes
33	.48	999	NA; mail interview

V10418 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1984 Interview

This variable is identical to V10222. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V10419 "AGE OF 1984 HEAD" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1984 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1984 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,917	99.99	17 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	98 years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

V10420 "SEX OF 1984 HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1984 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,856	70.19	1	Male
2,062	29.81	2	Female

V10421 "AGE OF 1984 WIFE" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,939	42.48	0	No Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V10420=2) or single male
3,978	57.50	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	98 years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10422 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,542	51.20	0	None
1,333	19.27	1	One child
1,240	17.92	2	Two children
540	7.81	3	Three children
207	2.99	4	Four children
36	.52	5	Five children
15	.22	6	Six children
4	.06	7	Seven children
1	.01	8	Eight children

V10423 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
806	11.65	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,570	37.15	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK
3,542	51.20	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V10422=00)

V10424 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,003	86.77	0	None
909	13.14	1 - 20	Actual number of people
6	.09	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10425 "# NONFU SHARERS WITH CS"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Who were Included in Other Panel FUs and Who Shared the Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU (01-20) but who were included in other responding FUs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
602	8.70	1 - 20	Actual number of people
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,316	91.30	0	Inap.: none (V10424=00)

V10426 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,848	55.62	1	Married
1,279	18.49	2	Single
663	9.58	3	Widowed
727	10.51	4	Divorced
400	5.78	5	Separated
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V10427 "A4 WTR EVER MARRIED"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.37	1	Yes
1,179	17.04	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
5,640	81.53	0	Inap.: not single (V10426=1, 3-5 or 9)

V10428 "A5 WHAT HAPND LST MARR"

NUM(1.0)

A5. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	3	Widowed
76	1.10	4	Divorced
12	.17	5	Separated
2	.03	7	Other; annulled
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,823	98.63	0	Inap.: not single (V10426=1, 3-5 or 9); never married (V10427=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10429 "A6 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK" NUM(1.0)

A6. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,421	78.36		1	Yes	
1,496	21.62		5	No	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

V10430 "A7 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED" NUM(1.0)

A7. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,524	36.48		1	One	
2,123	30.69		2	Two	
548	7.92		3	Three	
145	2.10		4	Four	
38	.55		5	Five	
15	.22		6	Six	
8	.12		7	Seven	
9	.13		8	Eight or more	
11	.16		9	NA; DK	
1,497	21.64		0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks (V10429=5 or 9)	

V10431 "A8 # MI DRIVEN ANNUALLY" NUM(5.0)

A8. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,126	74.10	1 - 99,997		Actual amount	
59	.85	99,998	99,998	miles or more	
195	2.82	99,999		NA; DK	
1,538	22.23		0	Inap.: none; FU does not own car or truck (V10429=5 or 9)	

V10432 "B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.27		0	None; FU shares room	
155	2.24		1	One room	
353	5.10		2	Two rooms	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

686	9.92	3	Three rooms
1,298	18.76	4	Four rooms
1,498	21.65	5	Five rooms
1,346	19.46	6	Six rooms
790	11.42	7	Seven rooms
674	9.74	8	Eight rooms or more
99	1.43	9	NA; DK

V10433 "B2 TYPE HU"

NUM(1.0)

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,395	63.53		1		One-family house
446	6.45		2		Two-family house; duplex
1,461	21.12		3		Apartment; housing project
397	5.74		4		Mobile home; trailer
207	2.99		7		Other
12	.17		9		NA; DK

V10434 "B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1"

NUM(2.0)

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,127	59.66		1		Gas
1,435	20.74		2		Electricity
853	12.33		3		Oil
258	3.73		4		Wood
24	.35		5		Coal
6	.09		6		Solar
39	.56		10		Bottled gas; propane
34	.49		11		Kerosene
20	.29		97		Other
77	1.11		98		DK
21	.30		99		NA
24	.35		0		Inap.: no heat in dwelling

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10435 "B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2"

NUM(2.0)

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Gas
80	1.16		2		Electricity
29	.42		3		Oil
353	5.10		4		Wood
32	.46		5		Coal
5	.07		6		Solar
7	.10		10		Bottled gas; propane
50	.72		11		Kerosene
24	.35		97		Other
-	-		98		DK
6,338	91.62		0		Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V10434=00)

V10436 "B4 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSIDY"

NUM(1.0)

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1983-84)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
578	8.36		1		Yes
6,324	91.41		5		No
16	.23		9		NA; DK

V10437 "B6 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,555	51.39		1		Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,917	42.17		5		Pays rent
446	6.45		8		Neither owns nor rents

V10438 "B8 HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,374	34.32		1		Yes
1,177	17.01		5		No
3	.04		9		NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

3,364 48.63 0 Inap.: not a homeowner (V10437=5 or 8)

V10439 "B12 # PAY ON MORTGAGE?" NUM(2.0)

B12. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has.

Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,308	33.36	1	One year or less
		2 - 97	Actual number of years
65	.94	99	NA; DK
4,545	65.70	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10440 "B13 SECOND MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

B13. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	3.47	1	Yes
2,127	30.75	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,544	65.68	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10441 "B14 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?" NUM(1.0)

B14. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,279	18.49	1	Yes
949	13.72	5	No
153	2.21	9	NA; DK
4,537	65.58	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V10437=5 or 8); no mortgage (V10438=5 or 9)

V10442 "B18 RENTED FURNISHED?" NUM(1.0)

B18. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.42	1	Yes
2,569	37.14	5	No
43	.62	9	NA; DK
4,000	57.82	0	Inap.: does not rent (V10437=1 or 8)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10443 "B19 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?" NUM(1.0)
 B19. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,242	32.41		1	Yes	
667	9.64		5	No	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	
4,000	57.82		0	Inap.: does not rent (V10437=1 or 8)	

V10444 "B21 HEAT INCLD IN RENT?" NUM(1.0)
 B21. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
403	5.83		1	Yes	
1,693	24.47		5	No	
150	2.17		9	NA; DK	
4,672	67.53		0	Inap.: does not rent (V10437=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V10443=5 or 9)	

V10445 "B22 WHY NOT OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)
 B22. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07		1	Servant; housekeeper	
21	.30		2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer	
50	.72		3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)	
292	4.22		4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes	
5	.07		5	Sold own home, but still living there	
5	.07		6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process	
10	.14		7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found	
56	.81		8	Other	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,472	93.55		0	Inap.: owns or rents (V10437=1 or 5)	

V10446 "B24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?" NUM(1.0)
 B24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
164	2.37		1	Yes	
272	3.93		5	No	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

11 .16 9 NA; DK
 6,471 93.54 0 Inap.: owns or rents (V10437=1 or 5)

V10447 "B27 MOVD SINCE SPR 1983?" NUM(1.0)

B27. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,772	25.61	1	Yes		
5,142	74.33	5	No		
4	.06	9	NA; DK		

V10448 "B28 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)

B28. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
146	2.11	1	January		
168	2.43	2	February		
155	2.24	3	March		
147	2.12	4	April		
111	1.60	5	May		
168	2.43	6	June		
115	1.66	7	July		
195	2.82	8	August		
128	1.85	9	September		
144	2.08	10	October		
141	2.04	11	November		
114	1.65	12	December		
40	.58	99	NA; DK month		
5,146	74.39	0	Inap.: has not moved (V10447=5 or 9)		

V10449 "B29 WHY MOVED" NUM(1.0)

B29. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
190	2.75	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school		
60	.87	2	To get nearer to work		
309	4.47	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place		
134	1.94	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent		
353	5.10	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

96	1.39	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
362	5.23	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
228	3.30	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
40	.58	9	NA; DK
5,146	74.39	0	Inap.: has not moved (V10447=5 or 9)

V10450 "B30 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

B30. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,622	37.90	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
4,082	59.01	5	No
210	3.04	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V10451 "B31 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING" NUM(1.0)

B31. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,236	17.87	1	Definitely
869	12.56	2	Probably
505	7.30	3	More uncertain
12	.17	9	NA
4,296	62.10	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V10450=5, 8 or 9)

V10452 "B32 WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

B32. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.76	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
72	1.04	2	To get nearer to work
575	8.31	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
178	2.57	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
734	10.61	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
213	3.08	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school

1984 Family Data: Final Release

211	3.05	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
292	4.22	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
18	.26	9	NA; DK
4,296	62.10	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V10450=5, 8 or 9)

V10453 "C1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD" NUM(1.0)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?
In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8 and V10454=5 or V10455=5), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,708	68.05	1	Working now
77	1.11	2	Only temporarily laid off
450	6.50	3	Looking for work, unemployed
811	11.72	4	Retired
292	4.22	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
447	6.46	6	Keeping house
100	1.45	7	Student
33	.48	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V10454 "C2 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C2. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.95	1	Yes
1,547	22.36	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
5,235	75.67	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3)

V10455 "C3 WORK 10+ HRS/WK(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C3. Are you working more than 10 hours per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	1	Yes
71	1.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,783	98.05	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1, 2, or 3); not working for money now (V10454=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10456 "C4 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C4. Do you (HEAD) work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,197	60.67	1	Someone else
108	1.56	2	Both someone else and self
543	7.85	3	Self only
1	.01	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10457 "C5 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C5. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	3.92	1	Federal government
256	3.70	2	State government
367	5.31	3	Local government; public school system
3,363	48.61	4	Private company; non-government
32	.46	7	Other
16	.23	9	NA; DK
2,613	37.77	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10458 "C6 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C6. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,062	15.35	1	Yes
3,220	46.55	5	No
23	.33	9	NA; DK
2,613	37.77	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10459 "C7 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C7. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	13.60	1	Yes

1984 Family Data: Final Release

119	1.72	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,856	84.65	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V10458=5 or 9)

V10460 "C8-9 MAIN OCC:3DIGT(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

C8. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C9. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
756	10.93	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
672	9.71	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
213	3.08	260 - 285	Sales Workers
500	7.23	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
913	13.20	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
564	8.15	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
290	4.19	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
231	3.34	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
71	1.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
50	.72	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
537	7.76	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
46	.66	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10461 "C10 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

C10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	2.40	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
48	.69	47 - 57	Mining

1984 Family Data: Final Release

413	5.97	67 - 77	Construction
1,208	17.46	107 - 398	Manufacturing
448	6.48	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
764	11.04	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
213	3.08	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
229	3.31	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
174	2.52	769 - 798	Personal Services
40	.58	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
718	10.38	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
388	5.61	907 - 937	Public Administration
40	.58	999	DK; NA; refused
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10462 "C11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C11. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,788	25.85	1	Salaried
2,302	33.28	3	Paid by hour
754	10.90	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10463 "C12 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C12. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
1,731	25.02	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
55	.80	99.99	NA; DK
5,130	74.15	.00	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10464 "C13 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C13. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
510	7.37		1	Yes	
1,265	18.29		5	No	
13	.19		9	NA; DK	
5,130	74.15		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9)	

V10465 "C14 PAY/HR-SLRYOT(HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C14. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
476	6.88	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount	
1	.01	99.98		\$99.98 or more per hour	
33	.48	99.99		NA; DK	
6,408	92.63	.00		Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10462=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V10464=5 or 9)	

V10466 "C15 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,254	32.58	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount	
2	.03	99.98		\$99.98 or more per hour	
46	.66	99.99		NA; DK	
4,616	66.72	.00		Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)	

V10467 "C16 PAY/HR-HRLY OT(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C16. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,959	28.32	.01 - 99.97		Actual amount	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
104	1.50	99.99	NA; DK
4,853	70.15	.00	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10462=1, 7 or 9)

V10468 "C17 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C17. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.94	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
132	1.91	2	Commission
32	.46	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
91	1.32	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
191	2.76	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
191	2.76	6	By the job/day/mile
49	.71	7	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,164	89.10	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10462=1, 3 or 9)

V10469 "C18 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)
 C18. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	2.05	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
3	.04	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
332	4.80	99.99	NA; DK
6,441	93.10	.00	Inap.: nothing; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10462=1, 3 or 9)

V10470 "C20 JOB PAY MED IN?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C20. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether you (HEAD) get any of these fringe benefits on your main job:

Does your employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to you when you are not at work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,012	43.54	1	Yes

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1,238	17.90	5	No
39	.56	8	DK
16	.23	9	NA
2,613	37.77	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10471 "C21 JOB PAY SK DAY?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C21. Do you get full pay for sick days?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,765	39.97		1	Yes	
1,480	21.39		5	No	
43	.62		8	DK	
17	.25		9	NA	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

V10472 "C22 JOB PAY DENTAL?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C22. Do you have any dental benefits on your main job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,997	28.87		1	Yes	
2,261	32.68		5	No	
29	.42		8	DK	
18	.26		9	NA	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

V10473 "C23 JOB PAY LF INS?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C23. Does your employer pay for life insurance that would cover you if your death were not job-related?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,399	34.68		1	Yes	
1,767	25.54		5	No	
123	1.78		8	DK	
16	.23		9	NA	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2,613 37.77 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10474 "C24 JOB GET PD VAC?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C24. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, do you get paid vacation or personal days?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,501	50.61		1	Yes	
748	10.81		5	No	
35	.51		8	DK	
21	.30		9	NA	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

V10475 "C25 # PD VAC HRS(HD-E)" NUM(4.0)

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?- HOURS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours (0001-2080) per year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,408	49.26	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours	
93	1.34	9,999		NA; DK	
3,417	49.39		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10474=5, 8 or 9)	

V10476 "C25 TYPE PAID VAC(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C25. How much paid vacation or personal time do you get each year?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
690	9.97		1	Days per year	
2,339	33.81		2	Weeks per year	
76	1.10		3	Hours	
346	5.00		7	Other; combination	
50	.72		9	NA; DK	
3,417	49.39		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10474=5, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10477 "C26 JOB GET MTRNL?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C26. Would you get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from your main job if (you/your Wife) had a baby?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,030	29.34		1	Yes	
1,975	28.55		5	No	
275	3.98		8	DK	
25	.36		9	NA	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

V10478 "C27 MATERNAL PAID?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C27. Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,033	14.93		1	Paid	
876	12.66		2	Unpaid	
115	1.66		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA	
4,888	70.66		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); would get no leave (V10477=5, 8 or 9)	

V10479 "C28 RT TO RETURN?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C28. If you were to take time off because (you/your Wife) had a baby, would you have the right to go back to your present job or one that pays the same as your present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,430	49.58		1	Yes	
472	6.82		5	No	
366	5.29		8	DK	
37	.53		9	NA	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10480 "C29 HV PEN/RET NOW?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C29. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,243	32.42		1	Yes	
1,929	27.88		5	No	
117	1.69		8	DK	
16	.23		9	NA	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

V10481 "C30 #YR INC IN PEN(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C30. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Head has been covered by a pension or retirement plan.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
289	4.18		1	One year or less	
1,913	27.65	2 - 96		Actual number of years	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years or more	
37	.53		98	DK	
3	.04		99	NA	
4,676	67.59		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)	

V10482 "C31 HAV PEN/RET LTR(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. Will you be covered by such aplan if you continue to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
411	5.94		1	Yes	
1,364	19.72		5	No	
144	2.08		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA	
4,989	72.12		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=1, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10483 "C32 #YR TILL HAVE(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C32. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan? The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Head must be employed to be included in a pension or retirement plan.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.52	1	One year or less
193	2.79	2 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
92	1.33	98	DK
19	.27	99	NA
6,509	94.09	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=1, 8 or 9); will not become covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10482=5, 8 or 9)

V10484 "C33 PEN/RET VESTED?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C33. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,202	17.37	1	Yes
780	11.27	5	No
259	3.74	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA
4,673	67.55	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10485 "C34 #YR TILL VEST(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C34. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of additional years (01-96) Head must be in this plan in order to become vested.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.03	1	One year or less
591	8.54	2 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

97	1.40	98	DK
17	.25	99	NA
6,142	88.78	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); already vested (V10484=1, 8 or 9)

V10486 "C36 CONTRIB TO PEN?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C36. Are you (HEAD) making any contributions to your pension, such as by having money deducted from your pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
284	4.11		1	Yes	
335	4.84		5	No	
7	.10		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA	
6,291	90.94		0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)	

V10487 "C37 REQ TO CONTRIB?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C37. Are you required to contribute?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
218	3.15		1	Yes	
60	.87		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,634	95.89		0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10488 "C38 PPAY REQ CONTRB(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?- PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of pay required. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.47	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
37	.53	98	DK
10	.14	99	NA; varies
6,700	96.85	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10489 "C38 TYPE CONTRB REQ(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C38. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.52	1	Percent of pay
19	.27	2	Dollars per week
23	.33	3	Dollars per month
4	.06	4	Dollars per year
25	.36	7	Other
32	.46	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA
6,700	96.85	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10490 "C39 MAK VOL CONTRB?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C39. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	1	Yes
200	2.89	5	No
4	.06	8	DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA
 6,699 96.83 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9)

V10491 "C40 P CONTRB VOLUN(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntary contribute currently?-PERCENT
 The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) Head voluntarily contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.91	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
12	.17	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; varies
6,840	98.87	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10490=5, 8 or 9)

V10492 "C40 TYPE VOL CONTRB(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C40. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntary contribute currently?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.58	1	Percent of pay
5	.07	2	Dollars per week
14	.20	3	Dollars per month
1	.01	4	Dollars per year
4	.06	7	Other
12	.17	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,838 98.84

0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10486=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10487=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10490=5, 8 or 9)

V10493 "C41 BEN FORML/ACUM?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C41. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your (HEAD'S) pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.83	1	Definite benefit formula
149	2.15	3	Both
66	.95	5	Money accumulated in account
76	1.10	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,291	90.94	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10494 "C42 EMPLOYR CONTRIB?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C42. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	2.78	1	Yes
14	.20	5	No
8	.12	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
6,703	96.89	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10495 "C43 P EMPLYR CONTRB(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?-PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Head's pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.24	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
93	1.34	98	DK
13	.19	99	NA; varies
6,726	97.22	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10496 "C43 WTR \$ \$ OR P (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C43. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.03	1	Percent of pay
1	.01	2	Dollars per week
5	.07	3	Dollars per month
2	.03	4	Dollars per year
12	.17	7	Other
81	1.17	8	DK
20	.29	9	NA
6,726	97.22	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10497 "C44 AGE REC RET BEN(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C44. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which employer contributions could first be received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.53	45 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or more
6	.09	98	DK
11	.16	99	NA
6,726	97.22	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10494=5, 8 or 9)

V10498 "C45 TOT \$ \$ IN ACCT(HD-E)"

NUM(6.0)

C45. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the amount in Head's account in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.17	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
131	1.89	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA
6,703	96.89	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10499 "C46 TOT \$ \$ AVAIL NOW H-E"

NUM(6.0)

C46. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual dollar amount Head could take out of the account if he/she left.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.01	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
94	1.36	999,998	DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

16 .23 999,999 NA
 6,738 97.40 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10493=1, 8 or 9)

V10500 "C48 FORML REC FL BEN H-E" NUM(1.0)

C48. What is the formula for determining when you (HEAD) could receive full benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10501 and V10502 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Head's current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.49	1	Age
84	1.21	2	Years
262	3.79	3	Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years
2	.03	4	Combination of age or years
-	-	5	Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant
15	.22	7	Other
13	.19	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA
6,436	93.03	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9) works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9)

V10501 "C49 AGE REC FUL BEN(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C49. How old must you be?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Head may retire with full benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	5.09	45 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or more
13	.19	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,552 94.71 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10500=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10502 "C50 #YR REC FUL BEN(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C50. How many years is that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Head can retire with full benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.67	1 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
18	.26	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA
6,571	94.98	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10500=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10503 "C51A OT ANS-FUL BEN(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C51a. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
-	-	2	Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
15	.22	9	NA; DK
6,903	99.78	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10500=1-5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10504 "C52 REC PART BEN?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C52. Could you (HEAD) retire before (AGE OR YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
321	4.64		1	Yes	
115	1.66		5	No	
41	.59		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA	
6,437	93.05		0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9)	

V10505 "C53 WHN REC PT BEN(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C53. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you (HEAD) could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10506 and V10507 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Head's current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
63	.91		1	Age	
69	1.00		2	Years	
126	1.82		3	Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years	
1	.01		4	Combination of age or years	
-	-		5	Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant	
16	.23		7	Other	
44	.64		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA	
6,597	95.36		0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10506 "C54 AGE REC PT BEN(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C54. How old must you be?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Head can receive at least partial benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.53	45 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or more
12	.17	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA
6,728	97.25	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10505=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10507 "C55 #YR REC PT BEN(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C55. How many years is that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Head can receive at least partial benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.47	1 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
19	.27	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA
6,723	97.18	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10505=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10508 "C56A OT ANS-PT BEN(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C56a. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
-	-	2	Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
17	.25	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,901 99.75

0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10493=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10504=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10505=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10509 "C57 AGE REC BEN(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C57. At what age do you (HEAD) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?

The values for this variable represent the actual age (45-94) at which Head expects to start receiving retirement benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
534	7.72	45 - 94	Actual age
-	-	95	Ninety-five years of age or older
10	.14	96	Never; won't stay long enough to receive benefits
72	1.04	98	DK
11	.16	99	NA
6,291	90.94	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

V10510 "C58 EST AMT OF PEN?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C58. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you (HEAD) estimate what your pension from this plan will be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	4.44	1	Yes
310	4.48	5	No; DK
10	.14	9	NA
6,291	90.94	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10511 "C59 ANN \$ \$ AMT PEN(HD-E)" NUM(5.0)

C59. How much will that be?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99996 represent the actual annual dollar amount of Head's retirement benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	3.53	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998	DK
10	.14	99,999	NA
6,663	96.31	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10512 "C59 PEN AS P PAY(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C59. How much will that be?-PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of final pay (01-96) Head will receive as pension payments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.55	1 - 96	Actual percent
1	.01	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
-	-	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA
6,873	99.35	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10513 "C59 PEN AS LUMP SUM(H-E)" NUM(6.0)

C59. How much will that be?-LUMP SUM

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual lump sum amount Head will receive at retirement.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
-	-	999,998	DK
6	.09	999,999	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,902 99.77 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10510=5, 8 or 9)

V10514 "C61 WF AMT DTH BEN(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C61. How much of your pension benefit would your Wife receive if she were to live longer than you--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
132	1.91		1	All	
154	2.23		3	Some	
28	.40		5	None	
29	.42		7	Other	
81	1.17		8	DK	
13	.19		9	NA	
6,481	93.68		0	Inap.: no (legal) Wife in FU; under age 45 (V10419=16-44 or 99); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10480=5, 8 or 9)	

V10515 "C62 HAV TAX-DEF PLN(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C62. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you (HEAD) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
939	13.57		1	Yes	
3,343	48.32		5	No	
23	.33		9	NA; DK	
2,613	37.77		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)	

V10516 "C63 EMPLYR CONTRIB?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C63. Does your employer make contributions to any such plan for you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
670	9.68		1	Yes	
247	3.57		5	No	
21	.30		8	DK	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA
 5,979 86.43 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);
 retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and
 not working or working 10 hours or less per week
 (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works
 for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred
 plan (V10515=5 or 9)

V10517 "C64 P EMPLYR CONTRB(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?- PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Head's pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions C12 or C15 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
273	3.95	1 - 96	Actual percent
1	.01	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
149	2.15	98	DK
247	3.57	99	NA; varies
6,248	90.32	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10516=5, 8 or 9)

V10518 "C64 WTR AMT OR P (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C64. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.51	1	Percent of pay
10	.14	2	Dollars per week
14	.20	3	Dollars per month
16	.23	4	Dollars per year
185	2.67	7	Other
113	1.63	8	DK
89	1.29	9	NA
6,248	90.32	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10515=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10516=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10519 "C65 #MO PRES EMPLOYR(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C65. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.95	1	One month or less
4,137	59.80	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
33	.48	999	NA; DK
2,613	37.77	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); works for self only (V10456=3 or 9)

V10520 "C66 #MO PRES POSIT(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.53	1	One month or less
4,604	66.55	2 - 997	Actual number of months
5	.07	998	998 months or more
65	.94	999	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10521 "C66 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	6.10	1	January
339	4.90	2	February
433	6.26	3	March
349	5.04	4	April
342	4.94	5	May
326	4.71	6	June
291	4.21	7	July
363	5.25	8	August
450	6.50	9	September
346	5.00	10	October

1984 Family Data: Final Release

296	4.28	11	November
206	2.98	12	December
225	3.25	98	DK month
461	6.66	99	NA month
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10522 "C66 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C66. When did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,748	68.63	1 - 84	Actual year
29	.42	98	DK year
72	1.04	99	NA year
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10523 "C68 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C68. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when you (HEAD) first started?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.35	1	Temporarily
1,099	15.89	2	Permanent
33	.48	8	Uncertain; DK
7	.10	9	NA
5,478	79.18	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10524 "C69 STARTING WAGE(HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C69. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C70 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C70 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C70 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,264	18.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

169 2.44 99.99 NA; DK
 5,484 79.27 .00 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);
 retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and
 not working or working 10 hours or less per week
 (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present
 position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10525 "C70 HR/WK WORKED(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C70. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,408	20.35	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
5	.07	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
29	.42	99	NA; DK
5,476	79.16	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10526 "C71 ONLY JOB OPP?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C71. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
794	11.48	1	Only job opportunity
638	9.22	5	Chose over something else
11	.16	9	NA; DK
5,475	79.14	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10527 "C72 OTR JOB DIFF?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C72. Would that other job have been a different line of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	4.81	1	Yes
302	4.37	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,280	90.78	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10528 "C73 OTR JOB WAGE(HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C73. How much would it have paid?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C74 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C74 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C74 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
548	7.92	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
87	1.26	99.99	NA; DK
6,282	90.81	.00	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10529 "C74 OTR JOB HR/WK(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C74. And how many hours a week would that have been?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head would have worked if the other job had been chosen.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
609	8.80	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
5	.07	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
24	.35	99	NA; DK
6,280	90.78	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10530 "C75 WHY CHOSE JOB(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C75. Why did you choose the (position/work situation) you did--was it for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	2.91	1	Better pay
58	.84	2	More job security
154	2.23	3	More promise for the future; advancement
11	.16	4	More pleasant co-workers; better boss
30	.43	5	More closely related to Head's field/area/skill
36	.52	6	Better geographic location
35	.51	7	Better working conditions
35	.51	8	Any mention of work hours

1984 Family Data: Final Release

12	.17	9	Better/more fringe benefits
59	.85	97	Other
6	.09	99	NA; DK
6,281	90.79	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); only job opportunity (V10526=1 or 9)

V10531 "C76 MOV 4 PRES JOB?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C76. Did taking your (HEAD'S) present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	3.09	1	Yes
1,221	17.65	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK
5,475	79.14	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10532 "C77 EM B4 PRES JOB?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C77. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V10533-V10548 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V10533-V10548 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	4.61	1	Same employer
528	7.63	2	Different employer
61	.88	3	Self-employed
389	5.62	4	Unemployed and looking for work
47	.68	5	Temporarily laid off
30	.43	6	No previous job
66	.95	7	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
3	.04	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,475 79.14 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10533 "C78 MO POSIT ENDED(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	1.21		1	January	
103	1.49		2	February	
118	1.71		3	March	
76	1.10		4	April	
57	.82		5	May	
59	.85		6	June	
58	.84		7	July	
61	.88		8	August	
70	1.01		9	September	
63	.91		10	October	
55	.80		11	November	
93	1.34		12	December	
3	.04		98	DK month	
8	.12		99	NA month	
6,010	86.87		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10532=4-7)	

V10534 "C78 YR POSIT ENDED(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
904	13.07	1 - 84		Actual year	
-	-		98	DK year	
4	.06		99	NA year	
6,010	86.87		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10532=4-7)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10535 "C79 WKG B4 PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C79. Were you working before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
442	6.39	1	Yes
59	.85	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,416	92.74	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6)

V10536 "C80 WKG SAME EMPLYR(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C80. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.32	1	Same
19	.27	3	Self-employed
387	5.59	5	Different
12	.17	9	NA; DK
6,478	93.64	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10537 "C81 MO POSIT ENDED(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
 C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.58	1	January
36	.52	2	February
29	.42	3	March
18	.26	4	April
33	.48	5	May
26	.38	6	June
31	.45	7	July
34	.49	8	August
32	.46	9	September
33	.48	10	October
42	.61	11	November

1984 Family Data: Final Release

58	.84	12	December
10	.14	98	DK month
20	.29	99	NA month
6,476	93.61	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10538 "C81 YR POSIT ENDED(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C81. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	6.27	1 - 84	Actual year
3	.04	98	DK year
6	.09	99	NA year
6,475	93.60	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10532=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10535=5 or 9)

V10539 "C82 WHY LFT PRV POS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C82. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.17	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
220	3.18	3	Laid off; fired
599	8.66	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C7-C8)
88	1.27	5	First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this; no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9)
213	3.08	6	Promotion
105	1.52	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
51	.74	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
72	1.04	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,489 79.34

0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82)

V10540 "C83 PRES JOB BTTR?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C83. On the whole, would you (HEAD) say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
979	14.15	1	Better
127	1.84	3	Same
151	2.18	5	Worse
85	1.23	9	NA; DK
5,576	80.60	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9)

V10541 "C86 WK 4 GOV/PT CO?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C86. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	1	Federal government
25	.36	2	State government
23	.33	3	Local government; public school system
664	9.60	4	Private non-government
1	.01	7	Other
24	.35	9	NA; DK
6,158	89.01	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); same employer or self-employed (V10532=1 or 3 or V10536=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10542 "C87 PREV INDUSTRY(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C87. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.46	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

1984 Family Data: Final Release

9	.13	47 - 57	Mining
99	1.43	67 - 77	Construction
124	1.79	107 - 398	Manufacturing
48	.69	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
199	2.88	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
39	.56	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
68	.98	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
36	.52	769 - 798	Personal Services
14	.20	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
98	1.42	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
30	.43	907 - 937	Public Administration
33	.48	999	DK; NA; refused
6,089	88.02	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); same employer (V10532=1 or V10536=1 or 9); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10543 "C88 PREV OCCUPATION(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.11	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
121	1.75	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
81	1.17	260 - 285	Sales Workers
139	2.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
194	2.80	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
131	1.89	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
67	.97	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
86	1.24	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
8	.12	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	.19	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
145	2.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
7	.10	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

1984 Family Data: Final Release

23 .33 999 DK; NA; refused
 5,757 83.22 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10544 "C90 PREV WAGE(HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C90. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C91 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C91 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C91 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,032	14.92	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
135	1.95	99.99	NA; DK
5,750	83.12	.00	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10545 "C91 PREV HR/WK(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C91. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
1,129	16.32	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
39	.56	99	NA; DK
5,747	83.07	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10546 "C92 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/ yourself) (that time)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.46	1	January

1984 Family Data: Final Release

57	.82	2	February
94	1.36	3	March
76	1.10	4	April
83	1.20	5	May
113	1.63	6	June
90	1.30	7	July
90	1.30	8	August
112	1.62	9	September
89	1.29	10	October
75	1.08	11	November
54	.78	12	December
37	.53	98	DK month
100	1.45	99	NA month
5,747	83.07	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10547 "C92 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C92. When did you start working in that position for (that employer/ yourself) (that time)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,135	16.41	1 - 84	Actual year
5	.07	98	DK year
31	.45	99	NA year
5,747	83.07	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82)

V10548 "# WK HISTORY SUPPS(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.29	1	One work history spell

1984 Family Data: Final Release

58	.84	2	Two work history spells
18	.26	3	Three work history spells
7	.10	4	Four work history spells
2	.03	5	Five work history spells
6,536	94.48	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10522=01-82); no previous job (V10532=6 or V10535=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10534=01-82 or V10538=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10547=01-82)

V10549 "C94 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C94. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December 1983. Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
678	9.80	1	Yes
4,167	60.23	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10550 "C95 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C95. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
571	8.25	1	One week or less
104	1.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,240	90.20	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10549=5 or 9)

V10551 "C97 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C97. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,209	31.93	1	Yes
2,636	38.10	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2,069 29.91 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10552 "C98 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C98. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,611	23.29	1	One week or less
592	8.56	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK
4,709	68.07	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10551=5 or 9)

V10553 "C100 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C100. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,578	51.72	1	Yes
1,267	18.31	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10554 "C101 # WK VACATION(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C101. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
843	12.19	1	One week or less
2,723	39.36	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.17	99	NA; DK
3,340	48.28	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V10553=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10555 "C103 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C103. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.87		1	Yes	
4,783	69.14		5	No	
6	.09		9	NA; DK	
2,069	29.91		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)	

V10556 "C104 # WK ON STRIKE(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C104. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.23		1	One week or less	
44	.64	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
6,858	99.13		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10555=5 or 9)	

V10557 "C106 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C106. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
928	13.41		1	Yes	
3,919	56.65		5	No	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
2,069	29.91		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)	

V10558 "C107 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C107. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
70	1.01		1	One week or less	
817	11.81	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
41	.59		99	NA; DK	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,990 86.59 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V10557=5 or 9)

V10559 "C109 WTR NOT LOOK(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C109. Were there any weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	3.28	1	Yes
4,619	66.77	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10560 "C110 #WK NOT LOOK(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C110. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
209	3.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.16	99	NA; DK
6,691	96.72	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10559=5 or 9)

V10561 "C112 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C112. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
4,732	68.40	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
64	.93	99	NA; DK
2,118	30.62	0	Inap.: did not work in 1983; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10562 "C113 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C113. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1983? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
4,705	68.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
14	.20	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
81	1.17	99	NA; DK
2,118	30.62	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10563 "C114 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C114. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,439	20.80	1	Yes
3,345	48.35	5	No
16	.23	9	NA; DK
2,118	30.62	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10564 "C116 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
899	13.00	1	Yes
3,895	56.30	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
2,118	30.62	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10565 "C116-122 # XTRA JOB(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C116. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1983?

C122. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	11.35	1	One extra job

1984 Family Data: Final Release

105	1.52	2	Two extra jobs
5	.07	3	Three extra jobs
3	.04	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,020	87.02	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10566 "C117 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C117. What did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical and osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
12	.17	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061, 063, 064, 071-076).
14	.20	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
22	.32	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
31	.45	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
10	.14	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
17	.25	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

18	.26	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
4	.06	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
60	.87	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
32	.46	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
40	.58	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
38	.55	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
79	1.14	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
143	2.07	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
10	.14	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
48	.69	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
23	.33	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
24	.35	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
65	.94	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
13	.19	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
13	.19	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
114	1.65	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
50	.72	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
12	.17	99 DK; NA; refused

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,019 87.00 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10567 "C118 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to C119 and C120 were used to calculate it.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	9.80	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
13	.19	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
186	2.69	99.99	NA; DK
6,041	87.32	.00	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10568 "C119 # WKS XTRA JOB(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.42	1	One week or less
740	10.70	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
130	1.88	99	NA; DK
6,019	87.00	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10569 "C121 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	1	One hour or less
747	10.80	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
127	1.84	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,019 87.00

0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9)

V10570 "C117 OCC-XTRA JOB2(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C117. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
8	.12	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
3	.04	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
9	.13	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
9	.13	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
6	.09	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
11	.16	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
10	.14	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
2	.03	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
3	.04	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
4	.06	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
9	.13	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
6	.09	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
15	.22	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
5	.07	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
3	.04	99 DK; NA; refused
6,804	98.35	0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10571 "C118 AV PY/HR X JB2+ H-E"

NUM(5.2)

C118. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to C119 and C120 were used to calculate it. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.17	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour

1984 Family Data: Final Release

31 .45 99.99 NA; DK
 6,806 98.38 .00 Inap.: nothing; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10572 "C119 #WKS XTR JOBS2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)
 C119. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
90	1.30	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.27	99	NA; DK
6,804	98.35	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10573 "C121 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)
 C121. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One hour or less
86	1.24	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
23	.33	99	NA; DK
6,804	98.35	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); no extra jobs (V10564=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10565=1)

V10574 "C123 MS WK BC UNEM(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C123. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	6.06	1	Yes
4,421	63.91	5	No

1984 Family Data: Final Release

9 .13 9 NA; DK
 2,069 29.91 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3);
 retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and
 not working or working 10 hours or less per week
 (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10575 "C124 #WK MS BC UNEM(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C124. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.85	1	One week or less
345	4.99	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.22	99	NA; DK
6,499	93.94	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off in 1984 (V10574=5 or 9)

V10576 "C126 WK NOT LOOK 83(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C126. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.95	1	Yes
4,775	69.02	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10577 "C127 #WK NO LOOK 83(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

C127. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1	One week or less
50	.72	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,852	99.05	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10576=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10578 "C129 MRE WRK AVAILB(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C129. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,876	27.12	1	Yes
2,945	42.57	5	No or DK
28	.40	9	NA
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10579 "C130 PAY/HR WRK MOR(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C130. How much would you have earned per hour?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	15.67	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
10	.14	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
257	3.71	99.99	NA; DK
5,567	80.47	.00	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5)

V10580 "C131 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C131. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,031	14.90	1	Yes
844	12.20	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
5,042	72.88	0	Inap.: none; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5)

V10581 "C132 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C132. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.46	1	Yes
670	9.68	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,073 87.79

0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); no more work available (V10578=5); could have worked less (V10580=1)

V10582 "C133 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C133. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,474	21.31		1	Yes	
1,466	21.19		5	No	
33	.48		9	NA; DK	
3,945	57.03		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1)	

V10583 "C134 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C134. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
530	7.66		1	Yes	
937	13.54		5	No	
32	.46		9	NA; DK	
5,419	78.33		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1); would have liked more work (V10582=1)	

V10584 "C135 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C135. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
107	1.55		1	Yes	
827	11.95		5	No	
35	.51		9	NA; DK	
5,949	85.99		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); more work available (V10578=1); would have liked more work (V10582=1); could have worked less (V10583=1)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10585 "C136 TRAVEL TO WORK H-E" NUM(3.0)

C136. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door? The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10562) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1983 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable.

If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used.

Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed;

less than 48 indicated 10 trips,

and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,490	64.90	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
4	.06	999	999 hours or more
2,424	35.04	0	Inap.: none; varies; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00)

V10586 "ACC TRAVEL TO WORK H-E" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10585 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.66	1	Minor assignment
42	.61	2	Major assignment
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no assignment; unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10561=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V10585=000)

V10587 "C137 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C137. About how many miles is it to where you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
588	8.50	1	One mile or less
3,798	54.90	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
29	.42	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
151	2.18	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2,352 34.00 0 Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C136); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10588 "C138 MODE OF TRAVEL H-E" NUM(1.0)

C138. Do you use public transportation to get to work, drive with your Wife, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	5.45	1	Public transportation
195	2.82	2	Drive with Wife
411	5.94	3	Car pool
3,180	45.97	4	Drive by self
191	2.76	5	Walk
156	2.25	7	Other
56	.81	9	NA; DK
2,352	34.00	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C136); unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); does not travel to work or travel varies (V10587=00)

V10589 "C139 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C139. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,025	14.82	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,790	54.78	5	Keep job have now
34	.49	9	NA; DK
2,069	29.91	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10590 "C140 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C140. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
668	9.66	1	Yes
348	5.03	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,893 85.18 0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); will keep current job (V10589=5 or 9)

V10591 "C141 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 C141. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,615	52.25		1 Head is under age 45
1,118	16.16		2 Head is age 45 to 64
116	1.68		3 Head is age 65 or older
-	-		9 NA; DK
2,069	29.91		0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9)

V10592 "C142 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C142. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
824	11.91	45 - 95	Actual age
-	-		96 Ninety-six years old or more
59	.85		97 Never
225	3.25		98 DK
10	.14		99 NA
5,800	83.84		0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10593 "C143 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C143. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.68		1 Yes
122	1.76		5 No
56	.81		8 DK; depends
-	-		9 NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,693 96.75

0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10592=45-97 or 99)

V10594 "C144 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C144. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,037	14.99		1	Yes	
52	.75		5	No	
21	.30		8	DK	
8	.12		9	NA	
5,800	83.84		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)	

V10595 "C145 ELIG OTHER PENSION?"

NUM(1.0)

C145. Will you be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other than your present main job when you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
198	2.86		1	Yes	
886	12.81		5	No	
24	.35		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA	
5,800	83.84		0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)	

V10596 "C146 OTR Y WHEN RET? H-E"

NUM(1.0)

C146. Will you (and your Wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
594	8.59		1	Yes	
465	6.72		5	No	
48	.69		8	DK	
11	.16		9	NA	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,800 83.84

0 Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10591=1, 3 or 9)

V10597 "C147 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C147. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	65 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Ninety-six years old or more
35	.51	97	Never
41	.59	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA
6,802	98.32	0	Inap.: unemployed and looking for work (V10453=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10453=4-8 and V10454=5 or 9 or V10455=5 or 9); Head is under age 65 (V10592=1, 2 or 9)

V10598 "D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D1. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8), either Section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10460 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062, 065)
1	.01	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061, 063, 064, 071-076)
2	.03	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
3	.04	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	.01	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
14	.20	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
15	.22	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
50	.72	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
13	.19	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
1	.01	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
56	.81	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
2	.03	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
24	.35	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
44	.64	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
37	.53	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
4	.06	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.07	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

100	1.45	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
65	.94	99	DK; NA; refused
6,468	93.50	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10599 "D2 WTR NEED TRAINING(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.39	1	Yes		
319	4.61	5	No		
34	.49	8	DK		
1	.01	9	NA		
6,468	93.50	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)		

V10600 "D3 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
368	5.32	1	Yes		
82	1.19	5	No		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,468	93.50	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)		

V10601 "D4 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.25	1	One		
24	.35	2	Two		
45	.65	3	Three		
28	.40	4	Four		
242	3.50	5	Five or more		
1	.01	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,561 94.84 0 Inap.: none; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V10600=5 or 9)

V10602 "D5 RESERVATN WAGE(HD-U)" NUM(5.2)

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	6.35	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
11	.16	99.99	NA; DK
6,468	93.50	.00	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10603 "D6 #WKS LOOK WORK(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	One week or less
333	4.81	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
69	1.00	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
25	.36	99	NA; DK
6,470	93.52	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10604 "D7 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D7. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	6.36	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,468	93.50	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10605 "D8-9 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

D8. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
 D9. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	.29	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
13	.19	260 - 285	Sales Workers
63	.91	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
70	1.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
72	1.04	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
16	.23	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
59	.85	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
97	1.40	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
12	.17	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
6,478	93.64	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10606 "D10 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
50	.72	67 - 77	Construction
85	1.23	107 - 398	Manufacturing
27	.39	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
99	1.43	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	.20	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.42	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1984 Family Data: Final Release

34	.49	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
47	.68	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
23	.33	907 - 937	Public Administration
16	.23	999	DK; NA; refused
6,478	93.64	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10607 "D11 WRK 4 OTR/SELF(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D11. Were you working for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	5.91	1	Someone else
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
19	.27	3	Self only
10	.14	9	NA; DK
6,478	93.64	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10608 "D12 WRK 4 GOV/PT CO(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D12. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.32	1	Federal government
19	.27	2	State government
18	.26	3	Local government; public school system
347	5.02	4	Private non-government
1	.01	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,506	94.04	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); worked for self only (V10607=3 or 9)

V10609 "D13 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D13. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.88	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout

1984 Family Data: Final Release

194	2.80	3	Laid off; fired
108	1.56	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
-	-	6	Was self-employed
11	.16	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
37	.53	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
29	.42	9	NA; DK
6,478	93.64	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10610 "D14 MO JOB ENDED(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	January
38	.55	2	February
48	.69	3	March
39	.56	4	April
27	.39	5	May
25	.36	6	June
28	.40	7	July
23	.33	8	August
25	.36	9	September
17	.25	10	October
29	.42	11	November
56	.81	12	December
16	.23	98	DK month
33	.48	99	NA month
6,478	93.64	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10611 "D14 YR JOB ENDED(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D14. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
430	6.22	1 - 84	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year
9	.13	99	NA year

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,478 93.64

0 Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9)

V10612 "D16 WAGE LAST JOB(HD-U)"

NUM(5.2)

D16. What was your final wage or salary when you left that (position/ work situation)?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D17 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D17 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D17 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.77	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
37	.53	99.99	NA; DK
6,620	95.69	.00	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10613 "D17 HRS/WK LAST JOB(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D17. And how many hours a week did you work?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
278	4.02	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
18	.26	99	NA; DK
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10614 "D18 MO JOB START(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.32	1	January
23	.33	2	February
25	.36	3	March
17	.25	4	April
17	.25	5	May
20	.29	6	June
21	.30	7	July

1984 Family Data: Final Release

29	.42	8	August
20	.29	9	September
24	.35	10	October
19	.27	11	November
24	.35	12	December
7	.10	98	DK month
30	.43	99	NA month
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10615 "D18 YR JOB START(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D18. When did you start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/yourself)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	4.16	1 - 84	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
10	.14	99	NA year
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82)

V10616 "# WRK HISTORY SUPPS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.69	1	One work history spell
34	.49	2	Two work history spells
12	.17	3	Three work history spells
4	.06	4	Four work history spells
-	-	5	Five work history spells
6,751	97.59	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10611=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10615=01-82)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10617 "D20 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D20. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
75	1.08		1	Yes	
371	5.36		5	No	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,470	93.52		0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)	

V10618 "D21 #WKS VACATION(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.23		1	One week or less	
59	.85	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
6,843	98.92		0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); took no vacation or time off (V10617=5 or 9)	

V10619 "D23 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D23. Did you miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
36	.52		1	Yes	
410	5.93		5	No	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,470	93.52		0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)	

V10620 "D24 #WKS OTRS ILL(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D24. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25	.36		1	One week or less	
11	.16	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,882 99.48 0 Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through illness of others (V10619=5 or 9)

V10621 "D26 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D26. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.16	1	Yes
365	5.28	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,470	93.52	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10622 "D27 #WKS SELF ILL(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D27. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.74	1	One week or less
29	.42	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,838	98.84	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through own illness (V10621=5 or 9)

V10623 "D29 WTR ON STRIKE(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D29. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Yes
441	6.37	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,470	93.52	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10624 "D30 #WKS ON STRIKE(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

D30. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
4	.06	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA; DK
 6,914 99.94 0 Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through strikes (V10623=5 or 9)

V10625 "D32 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D32. Did you miss any work in 1983 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
354	5.12		1	Yes	
92	1.33		5	No	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,470	93.52		0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)	

V10626 "D33 #WKS UNEMPLYD(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D33. How much work did you miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1	One week or less	
331	4.78	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
21	.30		99	NA; DK	
6,564	94.88		0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10625=5 or 9)	

V10627 "D35 WTR NOT LOOKING(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D35. Were there some weeks in 1983 when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
125	1.81		1	Yes	
320	4.63		5	No	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	
6,470	93.52		0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10628 "D36 #WKS NOT LOOKING H-U" NUM(2.0)

D36. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
115	1.66	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK
6,793	98.19	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10627=5 or 9)

V10629 "D38 #WKS WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D38. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
274	3.96	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
14	.20	99	NA; DK
6,625	95.76	0	Inap.: did not work in 1983; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10630 "D39 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D39. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
279	4.03	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
13	.19	99	NA; DK
6,625	95.76	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10631 "D40 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.69	1	Yes

1984 Family Data: Final Release

250	3.61	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,618	95.66	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10632 "D40-46 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D40. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

D46. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.62	1	One extra job
5	.07	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,870	99.31	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10633 "D41 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D41. What did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10605 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical and osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.01	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
1	.01	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
2	.03	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
10	.14	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
6	.09	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
2	.03	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
8	.12	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
9	.13	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
6,870	99.31	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10634 "D42 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to D43 and D44 were used to calculate it.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
16	.23	99.99	NA; DK
6,871	99.32	.00	Inap.: none; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10635 "D43 # WKS EXTRA JOB(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
34	.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.16	99	NA; DK
6,870	99.31	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10636 "D45 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB
 The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
36	.52	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
11	.16	99	NA; DK
6,870	99.31	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9)

V10637 "D41 OCC-XTRA JOB2(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
 The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10605 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
1	.01	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2	.03	99	DK; NA; refused
6,913	99.93	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10638 "D42 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(5.2)

D42. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the answers to D43 and D45 were used to calculate it. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK
6,913	99.93	.00	Inap.: nothing; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10639 "D43 #WK XTR JOBS2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D43. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
5	.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,913	99.93	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

V10640 "D45 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D45. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
5	.07	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,913	99.93	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); no extra jobs (V10631=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10632=1)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10641 "D47 WTR MS WK/UNEMP(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D47. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting in January 1984 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	5.90	1	Yes
36	.52	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,470	93.52	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10642 "D48 #WK MS WK/UNEMP(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

D48. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
386	5.58	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.22	99	NA; DK
6,510	94.10	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10641=5 or 9)

V10643 "D50 WTR NOT LKNG 84(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D50. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.32	1	Yes
351	5.07	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
6,470	93.52	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10644 "D51 #WK NOT LKNG 84(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

D51. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
77	1.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,827 98.68

0 Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10643=5 or 9)

V10645 "D54 TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U)" NUM(3.0)

D54. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983.

Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10630) according to the table below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1983, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable.

If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used.

Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed;

less than 48 indicated 10 trips,

and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.90	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more
6,648	96.10	0	Inap.: none; varied; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00)

V10646 "ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10645 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
18	.26	2	Major assignment
6,898	99.71	0	Inap.: no assignment; working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not work in 1983 (V10629=00); did not travel to work or travel time varied (V10645=000)

V10647 "D55 # MI TO WORK(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

D55. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.62	1	One mile or less

1984 Family Data: Final Release

200	2.89	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
30	.43	99	NA; DK
6,642	96.01	0	Inap.: varied; did not travel to work ("none" to D54); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83)

V10648 "D56 MODE OF TRAVEL(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D56. Did you use public transportation to get to work, drive with your Wife, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.82	1	Public transportation
1	.01	2	Drove with Wife
37	.53	3	Car pool
119	1.72	4	Drove by self
30	.43	5	Walked
18	.26	7	Other
14	.20	9	NA; DK
6,642	96.01	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10604=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10611<83); did not travel to work or travel varied (V10647=00)

V10649 "D57 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D57. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	5.57	1	Head is under age 45
64	.93	2	Head is age 45 to 64
1	.01	3	Head is age 65 or older
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,468	93.50	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7)

V10650 "D58 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D58. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.51	45 - 95	Actual age

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	96	Ninety-six years old or more
6	.09	97	Never
21	.30	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10651 "D59 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D59. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
8	.12	5	No
10	.14	8	DK; depends
-	-	9	NA
6,897	99.70	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10650=45-97 or 99)

V10652 "D60 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D60. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.80	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10653 "D61 ELIG OTHER PENSION?" NUM(1.0)

D61. Will you be eligible for other retirement pensions when you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	1	Yes
37	.53	5	No
7	.10	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,854 99.07 0 Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10654 "D62 INCOME WHEN RET? H-U" NUM(1.0)

D62. Will you (and your Wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.29	1	Yes
37	.53	5	No
5	.07	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10649=1, 3 or 9)

V10655 "D63 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D63. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	65 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Age ninety-six or older
-	-	97	Never
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
6,917	99.99	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10453=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 65 (V10649=1-2 or 9)

V10656 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Note: In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" or in prison and not working (V10453=8), either section D or E was asked depending on how the Head viewed his/her particular situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
771	11.14	1	Head is retired
849	12.27	5	Head is permanently disabled, keeping house, student, or other
5,298	76.58	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10657 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
753	10.88	1 - 84	Actual year
18	.26	99	NA; DK
6,147	88.86	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); Head is out of the labor force but not retired (V10656=5)

V10658 "E3 WRK FOR PAY-82?(H-R)" NUM(1.0)

E3. During 1983, did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.31	1	Yes
1,322	19.11	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,298	76.58	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

V10659 "E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R)" NUM(3.0)

E4. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

E5. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.43	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
20	.29	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
10	.14	260 - 285	Sales Workers
37	.53	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
44	.64	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
25	.36	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
9	.13	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
20	.29	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
5	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.12	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
72	1.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
17	.25	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 999 DK; NA; refused
 6,620 95.69 0 Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10660 "E6 INDUSTRY (HD-R)" NUM(3.0)

E6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.29	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
24	.35	67 - 77	Construction
36	.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
12	.17	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
38	.55	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
14	.20	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.26	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
57	.82	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
54	.78	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.20	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10661 "E7 #WKS WORKED (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E7. How many weeks did you work last year?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One week or less
261	3.77	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
29	.42	99	NA; DK
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10662 "E9 HR/WK WORKED (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E9. About how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
264	3.82	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
32	.46	99	NA; DK
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10663 "E10 WORKING NOW? (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E10. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.77	1	Yes
241	3.48	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,620	95.69	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9)

V10664 "E11 HAPPNL LST JOB(HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
30	.43	3	Laid off; fired
134	1.94	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
3	.04	6	Was self-employed
30	.43	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
29	.42	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,677	96.52	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10658=5 or 9); still has job (V10663=1 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10665 "E12 JOB IN FUTURE?(H-R)" NUM(1.0)

E12. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	5.10	1	Yes
1,259	18.20	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK
5,298	76.58	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1)

V10666 "E13 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E13. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.72	1	One year from now, or sooner
13	.19	2	Two years from now
3	.04	3	Three years from now
-	-	4	Four years from now
3	.04	5	Five years from now
-	-	6	Six years from now
19	.27	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
21	.30	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
73	1.06	98	DK
33	.48	99	NA
6,565	94.90	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10667 "E14 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E14. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.10	1	Yes
160	2.31	5	No
42	.61	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA
6,565	94.90	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10668 "E15 LOOK FOR JOB?(HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E15. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.17	1	Yes
268	3.87	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,565	94.90	0	Inap.: working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9)

V10669 "E16 #PLACES LOOKD(HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E16. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	1	One
9	.13	2	Two
11	.16	3	Three
4	.06	4	Four
28	.40	5	Five or more
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,850	99.02	0	Inap.: none; working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10453=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10455=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10665=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V10668=5 or 9)

V10670 "F1 WIFE IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,979	57.52	1	Head is male who has Wife/"Wife" in FU
878	12.69	2	Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,061	29.79	3	Head is female

V10671 "F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF" NUM(1.0)

F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8 and V10672=5 or V10673=5), either Section F or G was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,168	31.34	1	Working now

1984 Family Data: Final Release

28	.40	2	Only temporarily laid off
92	1.33	3	Looking for work, unemployed
151	2.18	4	Retired
54	.78	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,444	20.87	6	Keeping house
42	.61	7	Student
-	-	8	Other; "workfare"
2,939	42.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3)

V10672 "F3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.84	1	Yes
1,564	22.61	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,227	75.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1, 2 or 3)

V10673 "F4 WK 10+ HRS/WK(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F4. Is she working more than 10 hours per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.64	1	Yes
83	1.20	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,791	98.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1, 2 or 3); not working for money now (V10672=5 or 9)

V10674 "F5 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F5. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,034	29.40	1	Someone else
29	.42	2	Both someone else and self
175	2.53	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10675 "F6 WRK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F6. (In her work for someone else,) does she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.42	1	Federal government
153	2.21	2	State government
244	3.53	3	Local government; public school system
1,538	22.23	4	Private company; non-government
22	.32	7	Other
8	.12	9	NA; DK
4,855	70.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10676 "F7 JOB UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.76	1	Yes
1,612	23.30	5	No
122	1.76	9	NA; DK
4,855	70.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10677 "F8 BELONG JOB UN?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	3.89	1	Yes
59	.85	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,589	95.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V10676=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10678 "F9/10 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F9. What is your (Wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
 F10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	6.11	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
162	2.34	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
112	1.62	260 - 285	Sales Workers
709	10.25	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
52	.75	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
250	3.61	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
14	.20	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
23	.33	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.12	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
439	6.35	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
46	.66	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10679 "F11 INDUSTRY (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	.13	47 - 57	Mining
26	.38	67 - 77	Construction
366	5.29	107 - 398	Manufacturing
87	1.26	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
378	5.46	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
192	2.78	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

1984 Family Data: Final Release

73	1.06	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
160	2.31	769 - 798	Personal Services
9	.13	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
765	11.06	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
129	1.86	907 - 937	Public Administration
27	.39	999	DK; NA; refused
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10680 "F12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
810	11.71	1	Salaried
1,202	17.37	3	Paid by hour
223	3.22	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10681 "F13 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)" NUM(5.2)
 F13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
782	11.30	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
27	.39	99.99	NA; DK
6,108	88.29	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is not salaried (V10680=3, 7 or 9)

V10682 "F14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)" NUM(5.2)
 F14. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,174	16.97	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
27	.39	99.99	NA; DK
5,716	82.63	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (V10680=1, 7 or 9)

V10683 "F15 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F15. How is that? (For those Wives/"Wives" who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.53	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
44	.64	2	Commission
17	.25	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
12	.17	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
40	.58	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
52	.75	6	By the job/day/mile
16	.23	7	Other
3	.04	8	Works in husband's business; shares profits with Head
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,695	96.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V10680=1, 3 or 9)

V10684 "F17 PAID MED IN? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F17. Here are some questions about fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Please tell me whether your (Wife/friend) gets any of these fringe benefits on her main job: Does her employer pay for any medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers any illness or injury that might happen to her when she is not at work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,161	16.78	1	Yes
878	12.69	5	No
20	.29	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA
4,855	70.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10685 "F18 PAID SICK DAYS?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F18. Does she get full pay for sick days?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,303	18.83		1	Yes	
736	10.64		5	No	
20	.29		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

V10686 "F19 PAID DENTAL? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F19. Does she have any dental benefits on her main job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
711	10.28		1	Yes	
1,327	19.18		5	No	
21	.30		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

V10687 "F20 PAID LIFE INS? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F20. Does her employer pay for life insurance that would cover her if her death were not job related?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
968	13.99		1	Yes	
1,049	15.16		5	No	
43	.62		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10688 "F21 PAID VACATION? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F21. Not counting holidays like Christmas and Labor Day, does she get paid vacation or personal days?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,538	22.23		1	Yes	
504	7.29		5	No	
14	.20		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

V10689 "F22 # PAID VAC HRS (W-E)"

NUM(4.0)

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?- HOURS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours (0001-2080) per year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,490	21.54	1 - 2,080		Actual number of hours	
48	.69	9,999	NA; DK		
5,380	77.77		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10688=5, 8 or 9)	

V10690 "F22 TYPE PAID VAC(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F22. How much paid vacation or personal time does she get each year?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
269	3.89		1	Days per year	
1,061	15.34		2	Weeks per year	
38	.55		3	Hours	
135	1.95		7	Other; combination	
35	.51		9	NA; DK	
5,380	77.77		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); gets no paid vacation or personal days (V10688=5, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10691 "F23 MATERNITY LV? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F23. Would she get any leave (besides regular vacation time) from her main job if she had a baby?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,544	22.32		1	Yes	
417	6.03		5	No	
97	1.40		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

V10692 "F24 MATERNITY LV PD WF-E"

NUM(1.0)

F24. Would that leave be paid or unpaid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
705	10.19		1	Paid	
757	10.94		5	Unpaid	
74	1.07		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA	
5,373	77.67		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); would get no leave (V10691=5, 8 or 9)	

V10693 "F25 RT TO RETURN?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F25. If she were to take time off because she had a baby, would she have the right to go back to her present job or one that pays the same as her present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,763	25.48		1	Yes	
156	2.25		5	No	
135	1.95		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10694 "F26 PEN/RET NOW? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F26. Now I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (Wife/friend) may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
907	13.11		1	Yes	
1,079	15.60		5	No	
74	1.07		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA	
4,855	70.18		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)	

V10695 "F27 #YR INC IN PEN(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F27. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" has been covered by a pension or retirement plan.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
143	2.07		1	One year or less	
745	10.77	2 - 96		Actual number of years	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years or more	
14	.20		98	DK	
4	.06		99	NA	
6,012	86.90		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)	

V10696 "F28 PEN/RET LTR (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F28. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
159	2.30		1	Yes	
834	12.06		5	No	
79	1.14		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,839 84.40 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=1, 8 or 9)

V10697 "F29 #YRS TIL HAVE(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F29. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?
 The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" must be employed to be included in a pension or retirement plan.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.59	1	One year or less
71	1.03	2 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
31	.45	98	DK
16	.23	99	NA
6,759	97.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=1, 8 or 9); will not become covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10696=5, 8 or 9)

V10698 "F30 PEN/RET VESTED?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F30. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting." Has your (Wife/friend) worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.76	1	Yes
355	5.13	5	No
84	1.21	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
6,010	86.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10699 "F31 #YR TILL VEST(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F31. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of additional years (01-96) Wife/"Wife" must be in this plan in order to become vested.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	One year or less
263	3.80	2 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
47	.68	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA
6,565	94.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); already vested (V10698=1, 8 or 9)

V10700 "F33 CONTRIB TO PEN?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F33. Is she making any contributions to her pension, such as by having money deducted from her pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.52	1	Yes
91	1.32	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
6,719	97.12	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10701 "F34 REQ TO CONTRIB?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F34. Is she required to contribute?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.97	1	Yes
34	.49	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,813 98.48

0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9)

V10702 "F35 PPAY REQ CONTRB(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?- PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of pay required. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.66	1 - 96			Actual percent
-	-		97		Ninety-seven percent or more
18	.26		98		DK
3	.04		99		NA; varies
6,851	99.03		0		Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10703 "F35 TYPE CONTRB REQ(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F35. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
23	.33		1		Percent of pay
1	.01		2		Dollars per week
16	.23		3		Dollars per month
1	.01		4		Dollars per year
8	.12		7		Other
18	.26		8		DK
-	-		9		NA
6,851	99.03		0		Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10704 "F36 MAKE VOL CONTR?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F36. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Yes
61	.88	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,851	99.03	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9)

V10705 "F37 P CONTRB VOLUN (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
 F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?-PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) Wife/"Wife" voluntarily contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
8	.12	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; varies
6,874	99.36	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10704=5, 8 or 9)

V10706 "F37 TYPE VOL CONTRB(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F37. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute?- TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.35	1	Percent of pay
2	.03	2	Dollars per week
6	.09	3	Dollars per month
2	.03	4	Dollars per year
2	.03	7	Other

1984 Family Data: Final Release

8	.12	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,874	99.36	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); does not contribute (V10700=5, 8 or 9); is not required to contribute (V10701=5, 8 or 9); makes no voluntary contributions (V10704=5, 8 or 9)

V10707 "F38 BEN FORML/ACUM?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F38. How are the benefits for her pension determined--by a definite formula based on years of service or salary, or by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.32	1	Definite benefit formula
56	.81	3	Both
26	.38	5	Money accumulated in account
24	.35	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
6,720	97.14	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10708 "F39 EMPLOYR CONTRIB?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F39. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.03	1	Yes
9	.13	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,836	98.81	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10709 "F40 P EMPLYR CONTRB(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?-PERCENT
 The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Wife's/"Wife's" pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.51	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
30	.43	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA; varies
6,847	98.97	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10710 "F40 WTR AMT OR P (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F40. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.43	1	Percent of pay
1	.01	2	Dollars per week
5	.07	3	Dollars per month
-	-	4	Dollars per year
2	.03	7	Other
30	.43	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA
6,847	98.97	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10711 "F41 AGE REC EMP BEN(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F41. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which employer contributions could first be received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.88	45 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or more
5	.07	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA
6,847	98.97	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10708=5, 8 or 9)

V10712 "F42 TOT AMT IN ACCT(W-E)"

NUM(6.0)

F42. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the amount in Wife's/"Wife's" account in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.53	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
44	.64	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA
6,836	98.81	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10713 "F43 TOT AMT AVAIL NOW-WE"

NUM(6.0)

F43. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual dollar amount Wife/"Wife" could take out of the account if she left.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.42	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
35	.51	999,998	DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

8 .12 999,999 NA
 6,846 98.96 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); definite benefit formula (V10707=1, 8 or 9)

V10714 "F45 WHEN REC FULL BEN?-W" NUM(1.0)

F45. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10715 and V10716 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Wife's/"Wife's" current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.43	1	Age
29	.42	2	Years
77	1.11	3	Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years
1	.01	4	Combination of age or years
-	-	5	Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant
3	.04	7	Other
6	.09	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,772	97.89	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9)

V10715 "F46 AGE REC FUL BEN(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

F46. How old must she be?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Wife/"Wife" may retire with full benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.43	45 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or more
6	.09	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,810 98.44 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10714=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10716 "F47 #YR REC FUL BEN(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

F47. How many years is that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Wife/"Wife" can retire with full benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.27	1 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
12	.17	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA
6,811	98.45	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10714=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10717 "F48A WF OTR ANS-FUL BEN" NUM(1.0)

F48a. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
-	-	2	Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,915	99.96	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10714=1-5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10718 "F49 REC PART BEN?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F49. Could your (Wife/friend) retire before (AGE OR YEARS) and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	1.23		1	Yes	
41	.59		5	No	
19	.27		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA	
6,772	97.89		0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9)	

V10719 "F50 WHEN REC PT BEN(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F50. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

For all three combinations of age and/or years below, V10720 and V10721 contain data values for this benefit formula. In the case of code 5 below, the age and years variables were calculated using the Wife's/"Wife's" current age and the number of years worked for the current employer to provide this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		1	Age	
24	.35		2	Years	
29	.42		3	Combination of age and years; specific age and specific years	
-	-		4	Combination of age or years	
-	-		5	Combination of age and years; age plus years equals some constant	
4	.06		7	Other	
17	.25		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA	
6,833	98.77		0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10720 "F51 AGE REC PT BEN(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F51. How old must she be?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-96) at which Wife/"Wife" can receive at least partial benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.48	45 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or more
3	.04	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA
6,880	99.45	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on age at all (V10719=2, 7, 8 or 9)

V10721 "F52 #YR REC PT BEN(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F52. How many years is that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years (01-96) until Wife/"Wife" can receive at least partial benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.68	1 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
4	.06	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA
6,865	99.23	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); retirement not based on years of service at all (V10719=1, 7, 8 or 9)

V10722 "F53A OTR ANS-PT BEN(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F53a. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Health or medical reasons determine eligibility for benefits
-	-	2	Need only mentioned, no mention of health or medical
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,914 99.94

0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); money accumulated in account (V10707=5, 8 or 9); no early retirement allowed (V10718=5, 8 or 9); any combination of age or years of service (V10719=1-5, 8 or 9)

V10723 "F54 AGE REC BEN(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F54. At what age does your (Wife/friend) expect to start receiving retirement benefits from this pension plan?
The values for this variable represent the actual age (45-94) at which Wife/"Wife" expects to start receiving retirement benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.36	45 - 94	Actual age
-	-	95	Ninety-five years of age or older
5	.07	96	Never; won't stay long enough to receive benefits
27	.39	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA
6,720	97.14	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10724 "F55 EST AMT OF PEN?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F55. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can your (Wife/friend) estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	1.04	1	Yes
124	1.79	5	No; DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,720	97.14	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10725 "F56 ANN \$ \$ AMT PEN(WF-E)" NUM(5.0)

F56. How much will that be?-ANNUAL AMOUNT

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99996 represent the actual annual dollar amount of Wife's/"Wife's" retirement benefits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.85	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA
6,857	99.12	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10726 "F56 PEN AS P PAY(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F56. How much will that be?-PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of final pay (01-96) Wife/"Wife" will receive as pension payments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1 - 96	Actual percent
-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
6,909	99.87	0	Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10727 "F56 PEN AS LUMP SUM(W-E)" NUM(6.0)

F56. How much will that be?-LUMP SUM

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999996 represent the actual lump sum amount Wife/"Wife" will receive at retirement.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
1	.01	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,914 99.94 0 Inap.: under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9); cannot estimate pension amount (V10724=5, 8 or 9)

V10728 "F58 WF AMT OTR BEN(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F58. How much of her pension benefit would you receive if you were to live longer than your Wife--all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
48	.69		1		All
40	.58		3		Some
48	.69		5		None
5	.07		7		Other
51	.74		8		DK
6	.09		9		NA
6,720	97.14		0		Inap.: no (legal) Wife in FU; under age 45 (V10421=14-44 or 99); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); not covered by a pension or retirement plan (V10694=5, 8 or 9)

V10729 "F59 HAV TAX-DEF PLN(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F59. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) does your (Wife/friend) have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", a profit-sharing, or a Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
351	5.07		1		Yes
1,705	24.65		5		No
7	.10		9		NA; DK
4,855	70.18		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10730 "F60 EMPLOYR CONTRIB?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F60. Does her employer make contributions to any such plan for her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
241	3.48		1		Yes
96	1.39		5		No

1984 Family Data: Final Release

14	.20	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,567	94.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9)

V10731 "F61 P EMPLYR CONTRB(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?- PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percent (01-96) of Wife's/"Wife's" pay that the employer contributes. If dollar amounts were given, they were divided by the salary or wage for that time period from questions F13 or F14 and thus converted to percents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.55	1 - 96	Actual percent
1	.01	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
56	.81	98	DK
76	1.10	99	NA; varies
6,678	96.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10730=5, 8 or 9)

V10732 "F61 WTR \$ \$ OR P (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F61. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?-TYPE OF RESPONSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.32	1	Percent of pay
1	.01	2	Dollars per week
7	.10	3	Dollars per month
11	.16	4	Dollars per year
58	.84	7	Other
41	.59	8	DK
32	.46	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,677 96.52 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9); no additional tax-deferred plan (V10729=5 or 9); employer does not contribute (V10730=5, 8 or 9)

V10733 "F62 #MO PRES EMPLYR(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

F62. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for her present employer? The values for this variable in the range 002-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.80	1	One month or less
1,987	28.72	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
20	.29	999	NA; DK
4,856	70.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); works for self only (V10674=3 or 9)

V10734 "F63 #MO PRES POS (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

F63. When did your (Wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.06	1	One month or less
2,122	30.67	2 - 997	Actual number of months
4	.06	998	998 months or more
41	.59	999	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10735 "F63 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F63. When did your (Wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	3.12	1	January
128	1.85	2	February
147	2.12	3	March

1984 Family Data: Final Release

159	2.30	4	April
141	2.04	5	May
123	1.78	6	June
137	1.98	7	July
173	2.50	8	August
253	3.66	9	September
161	2.33	10	October
131	1.89	11	November
100	1.45	12	December
113	1.63	98	DK month
258	3.73	99	NA month
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10736 "F63 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F63. When did your (Wife/friend) start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,184	31.57	1 - 84	Actual year
18	.26	98	DK year
38	.55	99	NA year
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10737 "F65 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F65. Was this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent when she first started?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.53	1	Temporary
524	7.57	2	Permanent
18	.26	8	Uncertain; DK
7	.10	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,194 89.53 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10738 "F66 STARTING WAGE(WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

F66. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F67 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F67 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F67 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	9.57	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
61	.88	99.99	NA; DK
6,194	89.53	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10739 "F67 HR/WK WORKED(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F67. And how many hours a week did she work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	10.26	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
14	.20	99	NA; DK
6,191	89.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10740 "F68 ONLY JOB OPP?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F68. At the time your (Wife/friend) started in her present (position/ work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	6.10	1	Only job opportunity
296	4.28	5	Chose over something else
10	.14	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,190 89.48 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10741 "F69 OTR JOB DIFF?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F69. Would that other job have been in a different line of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.18	1	Yes
144	2.08	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,622	95.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10742 "F70 OTR JOB WAGE(WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

F70. How much would it have paid?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F71 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F71 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F71 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.80	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
32	.46	99.99	NA; DK
6,622	95.72	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10743 "F71 OTR JOB HR/WK(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F71. And how many hours a week would that have been?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" would have worked if the other job had been chosen.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
285	4.12	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
10	.14	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,622 95.72 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10744 "F72 WHY CHOSE JOB(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F72. Why did she choose the (position/work situation) she did--was it for better pay, more job security, more promise for the future, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
91	1.32		1		Better pay
18	.26		2		More job security
53	.77		3		More promise for the future; advancement
2	.03		4		More pleasant co-workers; better boss
15	.22		5		More closely related to Wife's/"Wife's" field/area/ skill
15	.22		6		Better geographic location
27	.39		7		Better working conditions
31	.45		8		Any mention of work hours
8	.12		9		Better/more fringe benefits
30	.43		97		Other
6	.09		99		NA; DK

6,622 95.72 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); only job opportunity (V10740=1 or 9)

V10745 "F73 MOV 4 PRES JOB?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F73. Did taking her present (position/work situation) involve moving to another house or city?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.48		1		Yes
687	9.93		5		No
8	.12		9		NA; DK

6,190 89.48 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10746 "F74 EM B4 PRES JOB?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F74. We want to know what your (Wife/friend) was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for another employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V10747-V10762 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V10747-V10762 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.79	1	Same employer
212	3.06	2	Different employer
24	.35	3	Self-employed
168	2.43	4	Unemployed and looking for work
12	.17	5	Temporarily laid off
107	1.55	6	No previous job
78	1.13	7	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,190	89.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10747 "F75 MO POSIT ENDED(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.51	1	January
35	.51	2	February
35	.51	3	March
29	.42	4	April
21	.30	5	May
26	.38	6	June
21	.30	7	July
32	.46	8	August
23	.33	9	September
35	.51	10	October
29	.42	11	November
33	.48	12	December

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	98	DK month
5	.07	99	NA month
6,555	94.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10746=4-7)

V10748 "F75 YR POSIT ENDED(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F75. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	5.20	1 - 84	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year
6,555	94.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); gap in employment spells (V10746=4-7)

V10749 "F76 WKG B4 PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F76. Was she working before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.80	1	Yes
65	.94	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,657	96.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6)

V10750 "F77 WKG SAME EMPLOYR(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F77. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	Same
6	.09	3	Self-employed
158	2.28	5	Different

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK
 6,725 97.21 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10751 "F78 MO POS ENDED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.14	1	1	January	
12	.17	2	2	February	
11	.16	3	3	March	
13	.19	4	4	April	
10	.14	5	5	May	
20	.29	6	6	June	
13	.19	7	7	July	
14	.20	8	8	August	
17	.25	9	9	September	
23	.33	10	10	October	
18	.26	11	11	November	
20	.29	12	12	December	
3	.04	98	98	DK month	
9	.13	99	99	NA month	
6,725	97.21	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)	

V10752 "F78 YR POS ENDED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F78. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
191	2.76	1 - 84		Actual year	
1	.01	98	98	DK year	
1	.01	99	99	NA year	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,725 97.21 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no gap in employment spells (V10746=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V10749=5 or 9)

V10753 "F79 WHY LFT PRV POS(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F79. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.48	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
68	.98	3	Laid off; fired
290	4.19	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
175	2.53	5	First full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this; no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9)
63	.91	6	Promotion
52	.75	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
21	.30	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
21	.30	9	NA; DK
6,195	89.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82)

V10754 "F80 PRES JOB BTTR?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F80. On the whole, would you say her present job is better or worse than the one she had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	5.74	1	Better
61	.88	3	Same
63	.91	5	Worse
29	.42	9	NA; DK
6,368	92.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10755 "F83 WK 4 GOV/PT CO?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F83. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Federal government
6	.09	2	State government
20	.29	3	Local government; public school system
265	3.83	4	Private non-government
2	.03	7	Other
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,614	95.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); same employer or self-employed (V10746=1 or 3 or V10750=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10756 "F84 PREV INDUSTRY(WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F84. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
7	.10	67 - 77	Construction
51	.74	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
90	1.30	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
25	.36	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
15	.22	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
29	.42	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
86	1.24	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.12	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.09	999	DK; NA; refused

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,588 95.23

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); same employer (V10746=1 or V10750=1 or 9); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10757 "F85 PREV OCCUPATION(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F85. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

F86. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.88	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
32	.46	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
33	.48	260 - 285	Sales Workers
144	2.08	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	.17	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
53	.77	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
98	1.42	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
12	.17	999	DK; NA; refused

6,454 93.29

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10758 "F87 PREV WAGE(WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

F87. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/ work situation)?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question F88 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to F88 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by F88 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
411	5.94	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
55	.80	99.99	NA; DK
6,452	93.26	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10759 "F88 PREV HR/WK(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F88. And how many hours a week did she work?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
451	6.52	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
13	.19	99	NA; DK
6,452	93.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10760 "F89 MO ST PREV JOB(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself) (that time)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.51	1	January
35	.51	2	February
29	.42	3	March
21	.30	4	April
26	.38	5	May

1984 Family Data: Final Release

28	.40	6	June
23	.33	7	July
41	.59	8	August
48	.69	9	September
34	.49	10	October
38	.55	11	November
25	.36	12	December
26	.38	98	DK month
57	.82	99	NA month
6,452	93.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10761 "F89 YR ST PREV JOB(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F89. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself) (that time)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	6.40	1 - 84	Actual year
4	.06	98	DK year
19	.27	99	NA year
6,452	93.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82)

V10762 "# WK HISTORY SUPPS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section F

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.65	1	One work history spell
25	.36	2	Two work history spells
3	.04	3	Three work history spells

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	4	Four work history spells
-	-	5	Five work history spells
6,775	97.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); present position began before 1983 (V10736=01-82); no previous job (V10746=6 or V10749=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1983 (V10748=01-82 or V10752=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10761=01-82)

V10763 "F91 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F91. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1983. Did she miss any work in 1983 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	7.85	1	Yes
1,693	24.47	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10764 "F92 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F92. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
425	6.14	1	One week or less
117	1.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,375	92.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V10763=5 or 9)

V10765 "F94 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F94. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,013	14.64	1	Yes
1,222	17.66	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4,678 67.62 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10766 "F95 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F95. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
720	10.41	1			One week or less
293	4.24	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-	99			NA; DK
5,905	85.36	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V10765=5 or 9)

V10767 "F97 WTR VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F97. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,679	24.27	1			Yes
558	8.07	5			No
3	.04	9			NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10768 "F98 #WKS VACATION(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F98. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
352	5.09	1			One week or less
1,323	19.12	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99			NA; DK
5,239	75.73	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V10767=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10769 "F100 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F100. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	1	Yes
2,209	31.93	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10770 "F101 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
 F101. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
22	.32	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,893	99.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V10769=5 or 9)

V10771 "F103 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F103. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.54	1	Yes
1,921	27.77	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10772 "F104 #WKS UNEMPLOYD(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
 F104. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.39	1	One week or less

1984 Family Data: Final Release

277	4.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK
6,604	95.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V10771=5 or 9)

V10773 "F106 WTR NOT LOOK(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F106. Were there any weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	4.22	1	Yes
1,941	28.06	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10774 "F107 #WK NOT LOOK(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
 F107. How much time was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	One week or less
275	3.98	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.12	99	NA; DK
6,626	95.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10773=5 or 9)

V10775 "F109 #WKS WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
 F109. Then, how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1983?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
2,140	30.93	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
26	.38	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4,749 68.65 0 Inap.: did not work in 1983; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10776 "F110 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F110. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1983? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less
2,144	30.99	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
21	.30	99	NA; DK
4,749	68.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10777 "F111 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F111. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
528	7.63	1	Yes
1,630	23.56	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK
4,749	68.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10778 "F113 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F113. Did your (Wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	2.93	1	Yes
1,959	28.32	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,749	68.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10779 "F113-118 # XTRA JOB(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F113. Did your (Wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job in 1983? F118. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.70	1	One extra job
16	.23	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,715	97.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10780 "F114 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F114. What did she do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
7	.10	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
11	.16	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
3	.04	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	.01	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
18	.26	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
9	.13	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
7	.10	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.14	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
13	.19	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
25	.36	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
6	.09	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
5	.07	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
5	.07	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	.20	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.01	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.07	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

48	.69	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
2	.03	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
6	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
6,715	97.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10781 "F115 #WKS-XTRA JOB(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One week or less
177	2.56	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.26	99	NA; DK
6,715	97.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

V10782 "F117 HR/WK-XTRA JOB(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One hour or less
180	2.60	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
18	.26	99	NA; DK
6,715	97.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10783 "F114 OCC-XTRA JOB2(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F114. What did she do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
4	.06	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.01	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
2	.03	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1	.01	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	.01	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.01	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
1	.01	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99 DK; NA; refused
6,902	99.77	0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10784 "F115 #WKS XTR JOBS2+(WE)"

NUM(2.0)

F115. How many weeks did she work on this job in 1983?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
11	.16	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,902 99.77 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10785 "F117 AV HR/WK X JB2+(WE)" NUM(2.0)

F117. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
13	.19	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,902	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); no extra jobs (V10778=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10779=1)

V10786 "F119 MS WK BC UNEMP(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F119. We are interested in how your (Wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.25	1	Yes
2,074	29.98	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10787 "F120 #WK MS BC UNEMP W-E" NUM(2.0)

F120. How much work has she missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	One week or less
126	1.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 99 NA; DK
 6,762 97.75 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off in 1984 (V10786=5 or 9)

V10788 "F122 WK NOT LOOK 83(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

F122. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
62	.90		1	Yes	
2,167	31.32		5	No	
11	.16		9	NA; DK	
4,678	67.62		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)	

V10789 "F123 #WK NO LOOK 83(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

F123. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1	One week or less	
54	.78	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
4	.06		99	NA; DK	
6,856	99.10		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V10788=5 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10790 "F125 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F125. About how much time does it take your (Wife/friend) to get to work (at her present job) each day, door to door?

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983.

Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10776) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1983 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable.

If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used.

Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed;

less than 48 indicated 10 trips,

and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,049	29.62	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
2	.03	999	999 hours or more
4,867	70.35	0	Inap.: none; varies; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00)

V10791 "ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10790 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	1	Minor assignment
19	.27	2	Major assignment
6,882	99.48	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); did not work in 1983 (V10775=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V10790=000)

V10792 "F126 #MI TO WORK (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F126. About how many miles is it to where your (Wife/friend) works?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.54	1	One mile or less
1,749	25.28	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
6	.09	98	Ninety-eight miles or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

41 .59 99 NA; DK
 4,808 69.50 0 Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F125);
 no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and
 looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently
 disabled, keeping house, student and not working or
 working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and
 V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

V10793 "F127 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F127. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool,
 drive by herself, walk, or what?
 The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.98	1	Public transportation
246	3.56	2	Drives with Head
166	2.40	3	Car pool
1,441	20.83	4	Drives by self
67	.97	5	Walk
40	.58	7	Other
13	.19	9	NA; DK
4,808	69.50	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F125); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); does not travel to work or travel varies (V10792=00)

V10794 "F128 WF AGE 45-64?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 F128. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,757	25.40	1	Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
475	6.87	2	Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64
7	.10	3	Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older
1	.01	9	NA; DK
4,678	67.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10795 "F129 AGE PLAN RET (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F129. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing? The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
350	5.06	45 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Ninety-six years old or more
18	.26	97	Never
107	1.55	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
6,443	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

V10796 "F130 RET BEFORE 65?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F130. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.84	1	Yes
18	.26	5	No
31	.45	8	DK; depends
-	-	9	NA
6,811	98.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10795=45-97 or 99)

V10797 "F131 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F131. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
426	6.16	1	Yes
39	.56	5	No
10	.14	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,443	93.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10798 "F132 ELIG OTHER PENSION?"

NUM(1.0)

F132. Will she be eligible for retirement pensions from jobs other than her present main job when she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
48	.69		1	Yes	
421	6.09		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,443	93.13		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10794=1, 3 or 9)	

V10799 "F133 AGE PLAN RET (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F133. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07	65 - 95		Actual age	
-	-		96	Ninety-six years old or more	
-	-		97	Never	
2	.03		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA	
6,911	99.90		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); unemployed and looking for work (V10671=3); retired, permanently disabled, keeping house, student and not working or working 10 hours or less per week (V10671=4-8 and V10672=5 or 9 or V10673=5 or 9); Wife/"Wife" is under age 65 (V10794=1, 2 or 9)	

V10800 "G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8), either Section G or H was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062, 065)	
1	.01		11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061, 063, 064, 071-076)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.01	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
1	.01	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
7	.10	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
17	.25	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
4	.06	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

11	.16	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.01	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
29	.42	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
12	.17	99 DK; NA; refused
6,826	98.67	0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10801 "G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.14	1	Yes
13	.19	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10802 "G3 #PLACES LOOKED(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One
10	.14	2	Two
9	.13	3	Three
8	.12	4	Four
42	.61	5	Five or more
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,842 98.90 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V10801=5 or 9)

V10803 "G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	1	One week or less
80	1.16	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10804 "G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.27	1	Yes
4	.06	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10805 "G6/7 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

G6. What was your (Wife's/friend's) occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?

G7. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 - 285	Sales Workers
22	.32	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
16	.23	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
26	.38	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10806 "G8 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

G8. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
2	.03	67 - 77	Construction
16	.23	107 - 398	Manufacturing
4	.06	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
23	.33	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3	.04	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
6	.09	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
7	.10	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
20	.29	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10807 "G9 WRK 4 OTR/SELF(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G9. Was she working for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.26	1	Someone else

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
-	-	3	Self only
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10808 "G10 WRK 4 GOV/PT CO(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G10. (In her work for someone else,) did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Federal government
6	.09	2	State government
5	.07	3	Local government; public school system
71	1.03	4	Private non-government
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); worked for self only (V10807=3 or 9)

V10809 "G11 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
32	.46	3	Laid off; fired
36	.52	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
-	-	6	Was self-employed before
3	.04	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
5	.07	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10810 "G12 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G12. When did that (position/work situation) end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	January
14	.20	2	February
7	.10	3	March
7	.10	4	April
8	.12	5	May
7	.10	6	June
1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
2	.03	9	September
8	.12	10	October
7	.10	11	November
10	.14	12	December
2	.03	98	DK month
3	.04	99	NA month
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

V10811 "G12 YR JOB ENDED(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G12. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.26	1 - 84	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10812 "G14 WAGE LAST JOB(WF-U)"

NUM(5.2)

G14. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/ work situation)?
 The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question G15 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to G15 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by G15 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.88	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
6	.09	99.99	NA; DK
6,851	99.03	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10813 "G15 HRS/WK LAST JOB(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G15. And how many hours a week did she work?
 The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
65	.94	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,851	99.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10814 "G16 MO JOB START(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	January
1	.01	2	February
4	.06	3	March
5	.07	4	April
3	.04	5	May
8	.12	6	June
5	.07	7	July
5	.07	8	August

1984 Family Data: Final Release

10	.14	9	September
3	.04	10	October
4	.06	11	November
5	.07	12	December
3	.04	98	DK month
6	.09	99	NA month
6,851	99.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10815 "G16 YR JOB START(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G16. When did she start working in that (position/work situation) for (that employer/herself)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
67	.97	1 - 84	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
6,850	99.02	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82)

V10816 "# WRK HISTORY SUPPS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section G

The values for this variable represent the actual number (01-05) of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1983. Refer to Section I, Part 6 of this volume for more detail.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
25	.36	1	One work history spell
12	.17	2	Two work history spells
1	.01	3	Three work history spells
-	-	4	Four work history spells
-	-	5	Five work history spells
6,880	99.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); job ended before 1983 (V10811=01-82); previous position began before 1983 (V10815=01-82)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10817 "G18 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G18. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1983, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.42		1	Yes	
63	.91		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,826	98.67		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)	

V10818 "G19 #WKS VACATION(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.12		1	One week or less	
21	.30	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
6,889	99.58		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); took no vacation or time off (V10817=5 or 9)	

V10819 "G21 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G21. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.23		1	Yes	
76	1.10		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,826	98.67		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)	

V10820 "G22 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G22. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1	One week or less	
4	.06	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA; DK
 6,902 99.77 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through illness of others (V10819=5 or 9)

V10821 "G24 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G24. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.27		1	Yes	
73	1.06		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,826	98.67		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)	

V10822 "G25 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G25. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		1	One week or less	
6	.09	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
6,899	99.73		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through own illness (V10821=5 or 9)	

V10823 "G27 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G27. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
92	1.33		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,826	98.67		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10824 "G28 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G28. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); missed no work through strikes (V10823=5 or 9)

V10825 "G30 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G30. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1983 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.80	1	Yes
37	.53	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10826 "G31 #WKS UNEMP (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G31. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
52	.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,863	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10825=5 or 9)

V10827 "G33 WTR NOT LOOKING(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

G33. Were there some weeks in 1983 when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.64	1	Yes
48	.69	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,826 98.67 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10828 "G34 #WKS NOT LOOKING W-U" NUM(2.0)

G34. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
43	.62	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,874	99.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10827=5 or 9)

V10829 "G36 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G36. Then, how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) actually work on her main job(s) in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
59	.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: did not work in 1983; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10830 "G37 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G37. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (Wife/ friend) work on her main job(s) in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
61	.88	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10831 "G38 WTR XTRA JOB(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G38. (In addition to the weeks and hours you have just told us about,) did your (Wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Yes
59	.85	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

V10832 "G39-43 # XTRA JOBS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G39. (In addition to the weeks and hour you have just told us about,) did your (Wife/friend) have an extra job or other way of making money in 1983? G43. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1983?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,913	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10833 "G39 OCC-XTRA JOB(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G39. What did she do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	.03	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
1	.01	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99 DK; NA; refused
6,913	99.93	0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10834 "G40 # WKS XTRA JOB(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G40. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on this job in 1983?- FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01	1			One week or less
4	.06	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-	99			NA; DK
6,913	99.93	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10835 "G42 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01	1			One hour or less

1984 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,913	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9)

V10836 "G39 OCC-XTRA JOB2(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 G39. What did she do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10837 "G40 #WK XTR JOBS2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G40. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on this job in 1983?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10838 "G42 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G42. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); no extra jobs (V10831=5 or 9); only one extra job (V10832=1)

V10839 "G44 WTR MS WK/UNEMP(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G44. We are interested in how your (Wife/friend) has spent her time starting this year, January 1984 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.20	1	Yes
9	.13	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10840 "G45 #WK MS WK/UNEMP(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G45. How much work has she missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
77	1.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,835	98.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); was not unemployed or laid off (V10839=5 or 9)

V10841 "G47 WTR NOT LKNG 84(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G47. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and wasn't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.52	1	Yes
56	.81	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10842 "G48 #WK NOT LKNG 84(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G48. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
34	.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,882	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); not out of labor force (V10841=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10843 "G51 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

G51. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1983.

Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V10830) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1983, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable.

If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used.

Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed;

less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.88	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more
6,857	99.12	0	Inap.: none; varied; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00)

V10844 "ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V10843 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment
6,915	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not work in 1983 (V10829=00); did not travel to work (V10843=00)

V10845 "G52 # MI TO WORK(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G52. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	One mile or less
50	.72	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
-	-	98	Ninety-eight miles or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

3 .04 99 NA; DK
 6,855 99.09 0 Inap.: varied; did not travel to work ("none" to G51); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83)

V10846 "G53 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

G53. Did your (Wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?
 The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Public transportation
4	.06	2	Drove with Head
5	.07	3	Car pool
34	.49	4	Drove by self
5	.07	5	Walked
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,855	99.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V10804=5 or 9); last job ended before 1983 (V10811<83); did not travel to work or travel varied (V10845=00)

V10847 "G54 WF AGE 45-64?(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

G54. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.08	1	Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
16	.23	2	Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64
-	-	3	Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,826	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7)

V10848 "G55 AGE PLAN RETIR(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

G55. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?
 The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	45 - 95	Actual age

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	96	Ninety-six years old or more
-	-	97	Never
6	.09	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
6,902	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10849 "G56 RET BEFORE 65?(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

G56. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
1	.01	8	DK; depends
-	-	9	NA
6,912	99.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V10848=45-97 or 99)

V10850 "G57 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

G57. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work when she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,902	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10851 "G58 ELIG OTHER PENSION?" NUM(1.0)

G58. Will she be eligible for other retirement pensions of her own when she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
14	.20	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,902 99.77 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V10847=1, 3 or 9)

V10852 "G59 AGE PLAN RETIRE(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

G59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	65 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Age ninety-six or older
-	-	97	Never
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
6,918	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, retired, permanently disabled, temporarily disabled, keeping house, student (V10671=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 65 (V10847=1, 2 or 9)

V10853 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(1.0)

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

In certain rare cases, for example, those on "workfare" and not working (V10671=8), either Section G or H was asked depending on how the Wife/"Wife" viewed her particular situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	2.18	1	Wife/"Wife" is retired
1,496	21.62	5	Wife/"Wife" is permanently disabled, keeping house, student, other
5,271	76.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working 10 hours or more per week (V10673=1)

V10854 "H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	2.12	1 - 84	Actual year
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,767	97.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); Wife/"Wife" is out of the labor force but not retired (V10853=5)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10855 "H3 WRK FOR PAY-83(W-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H3. During 1983, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
403	5.83		1	Yes	
1,244	17.98		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
5,271	76.19		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1)	

V10856 "H4/5 OCCUPATION (WF-R)"

NUM(3.0)

H4. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

H5. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.66	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
16	.23	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
32	.46	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
108	1.56	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
16	.23	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
40	.58	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
8	.12	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
3	.04	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
8	.12	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
107	1.55	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
17	.25	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
2	.03	999		DK; NA; refused	
6,515	94.17		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10857 "H6 INDUSTRY (WF-R)" NUM(3.0)

H6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
2	.03	67 - 77	Construction
47	.68	107 - 398	Manufacturing
9	.13	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
101	1.46	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	.27	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	.17	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
67	.97	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
105	1.52	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.20	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
6,515	94.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10858 "H7 # WKS WORKED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H7. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	One week or less
374	5.41	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.26	99	NA; DK
6,515	94.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10859 "H9 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H9. About how many hours a week did she work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One hour or less
376	5.44	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
21	.30	99	NA; DK
6,515	94.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10860 "H10 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R)" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.95	1	Yes
335	4.84	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,515	94.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9)

V10861 "H11 HAPND PREV JOB(W-R)" NUM(1.0)

H11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
44	.64	3	Laid off; fired
207	2.99	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
3	.04	6	Was self-employed
17	.25	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
44	.64	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,583 95.16 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); did not work for money in 1983 (V10855=5 or 9); still has job (V10860=1 or 9)

V10862 "H12 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R)" NUM(1.0)
H12. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
462	6.68		1	Yes	
1,172	16.94		5	No	
13	.19		9	NA; DK	
5,271	76.19		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1)	

V10863 "H13 LOOK FOR JOB?(WF-R)" NUM(1.0)
H13. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
101	1.46		1	Yes	
360	5.20		5	No	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	
6,456	93.32		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10862=5 or 9)	

V10864 "H14 #PLACES LOOKED(W-R)" NUM(1.0)
H14. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.19		1	One	
14	.20		2	Two	
18	.26		3	Three	
11	.16		4	Four	
28	.40		5	Five or more	
7	.10		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,827	98.68		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10670=2 or 3); working now, only temporarily laid off, unemployed and looking for work (V10671=1-3); currently working more than 10 hours per week (V10673=1); not thinking of getting a job (V10862=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V10863=5 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10865 "J1 WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)
 J1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,979	57.52	1	Head is male who now has Wife/"Wife" in FU
878	12.69	2	Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,061	29.79	3	Head is female

V10866 "J2 WIFE WKLY HOUSEWORK" NUM(2.0)

J2. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One hour or less
3,925	56.74	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
20	.29	99	NA; DK
2,968	42.90	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU or Head is female (V10865=2 or 3)

V10867 "J3 HEAD WKLY HOUSEWORK" NUM(2.0)

J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	5.15	1	One hour or less
5,590	80.80	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
29	.42	99	NA; DK
943	13.63	0	Inap.: none

V10868 "J4 WTR OFUM" NUM(1.0)

J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,831	40.92	1	FU has Head and Wife/"Wife" only
4,087	59.08	2	FU has any other member

V10869 "J5 OFUM DO HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)

J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,594	37.50	1	Yes, one or more persons help
1,475	21.32	5	No
19	.27	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2,830 40.91 0 Inap.: no Other FU Members present (V10868=1)

V10870 "K1A WTR HEAD FARMER" NUM(1.0)

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
67	.97		1		Head is a farmer or rancher (V10460=801)
6,851	99.03		5		Head is not a farmer or rancher (V10460 <> 801)
-	-		9		NA; DK

V10871 "K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS" NUM(6.0)

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1983, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.82	1 - 999,997			Actual amount
-	-	999,998			\$999,998 or more
9	.13	999,999			NA; DK
6,852	99.05		0		Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V10870=5 or 9)

V10872 "K5 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1983 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
622	8.99		1		Yes
6,294	90.98		5		No
2	.03		9		NA; DK

V10873 "K6 TYPE BUSINESS" NUM(2.0)

K6. What kind of business is that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V10678 for a full description of this volume. Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.51		11		Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-028)
3	.04		21		Mining and Extraction (047-057)
3	.04		30		Metal industries (139-169)
5	.07		31		Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
-	-		32		Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
17	.25		33		Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
1	.01		34		Durables, NA what
4	.06		40		Food and kindred products (268-298)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	41 Tobacco manufacturing (299)
1	.01	42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46 Nondurables, NA what
1	.01	49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
96	1.39	51 Construction (067-077, B)
28	.40	55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
-	-	56 Communication (447-449)
1	.01	57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
123	1.78	61 Retail Trade (607-698)
31	.45	62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
6	.09	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
44	.64	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
51	.74	81 Repair Service (757-759)
36	.52	82 Business Services (727-749)
33	.48	83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
8	.12	84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
1	.01	85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
10	.14	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
3	.04	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51	.74	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services
-	-	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
29	.42	99 NA; DK
6,296	91.01	0 Inap.: does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10874 "K8 R PUT TIME IN BUS 83?"

NUM(1.0)

K8. Did you (or anyone in the family there) put in any work time for this business in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
598	8.64	1	Yes		
24	.35	5	No		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 6,296 91.01 0 Inap.: does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10875 "K9 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES" NUM(1.0)

K9. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
155	2.24		1		Corporation
444	6.42		2		Unincorporated
10	.14		3		Both
9	.13		8		DK
4	.06		9		NA
6,296	91.01		0		Inap.: does not own a business (V10872=5 or 9)

V10876 "K90 WTR ITEM 83 TAX DED" NUM(1.0)

K90. Some people can save on income taxes if they have expenses they can itemize and deduct, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions. Did you itemize deductions on your 1983 federal income tax?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,787	40.29		1		Yes
4,064	58.75		5		No; did not file taxes in 1983
67	.97		9		NA; DK

V10877 "K91 H RATE HEALTH 84" NUM(1.0)

K91. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,662	24.02		1		Excellent
2,034	29.40		2		Very good
1,761	25.46		3		Good
962	13.91		4		Fair
489	7.07		5		Poor
3	.04		8		DK
7	.10		9		NA

V10878 "K92 R RATE HLTH 84 VS 82" NUM(1.0)

K92. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,026	14.83		1		Better
4,796	69.33		3		About the same
1,085	15.68		5		Worse

1984 Family Data: Final Release

11 .16 9 NA; DK

V10879 "K93 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H" NUM(1.0)

K93. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,430	20.67	1	Yes, including housework
5,479	79.20	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V10880 "K94 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD" NUM(1.0)

K94. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
746	10.78	1	A lot
338	4.89	3	Somewhat
343	4.96	5	Just a little
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,488	79.33	0	Inap.: does not have health condition (V10879=5 or 9)

V10881 "K95 WTR HEAD IN HOSP" NUM(1.0)

K95. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time in 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
921	13.31	1	Yes
5,988	86.56	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V10882 "K96 # NIGHTS H IN HOSP" NUM(3.0)

K96. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1983?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
915	13.23	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
6	.09	999	NA; DK
5,997	86.69	0	Inap.: was not hospitalized overnight (V10881=5 or 9)

V10883 "K97 WHETHER WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

K97. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,979	57.52	1	Head is male who now has Wife/"Wife" in FU
878	12.69	2	Head is male, does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,061	29.79	3	Head is female

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10884 "K98 WIFE HEALTH IN 84"

NUM(1.0)

K98. Would you say your (Wife's/friend's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
943	13.63		1		Excellent
1,238	17.90		2		Very good
1,175	16.98		3		Good
464	6.71		4		Fair
153	2.21		5		Poor
3	.04		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA
2,939	42.48		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10885 "K99 WIFE HLTH 84 VS 82"

NUM(1.0)

K99. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1982, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
507	7.33		1		Better
3,036	43.89		3		About the same
427	6.17		5		Worse
9	.13		9		NA; DK
2,939	42.48		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10886 "K100 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB"

NUM(1.0)

K100. Does your (Wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
585	8.46		1		Yes
3,388	48.97		5		No
6	.09		9		NA; DK
2,939	42.48		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)

V10887 "K101 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K101. Does it limit your (Wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
227	3.28		1		A lot
181	2.62		3		Somewhat
177	2.56		5		Just a little
-	-		9		NA; DK
6,333	91.54		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3); does not have health condition (V10886=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10888 "K102 WTR WIFE IN HOSP"

NUM(1.0)

K102. Was your (Wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1983?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
698	10.09		1	Yes	
3,277	47.37		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	
2,939	42.48		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3)	

V10889 "K103 # NIGHTS WF IN HOSP"

NUM(3.0)

K103. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1983?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
698	10.09	1 - 365		Actual number of nights	
-	-		999	NA; DK	
6,220	89.91		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10883=2 or 3); was not hospitalized overnight (V10888=5 or 9)	

V10890 "K104 WTR MEDICARE"

NUM(1.0)

K104. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,408	20.35		1	Yes	
5,502	79.53		5	No	
8	.12		9	NA; DK	

V10891 "K105 WHICH PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

K105. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
684	9.89		1	Medicare	
632	9.14		2	Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services	
50	.72		3	Combination of codes 1 and 2	
24	.35		7	Other	
13	.19		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA	
5,510	79.65		0	Inap.: no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V10890=5 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10892 "K106 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNT"

NUM(1.0)

K106. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1983--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
445	6.43		1	Yes	
6,466	93.47		5	No	
7	.10		9	NA; DK	

V10893 "K107 LUMP SUM AMOUNT"

NUM(6.0)

K107. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar amount received as a lump sum by anyone in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
433	6.26	1 - 999,997		Actual amount	
2	.03	999,998		\$999,998 or more	
10	.14	999,999		NA; DK	
6,473	93.57		0	Inap.: no one in the FU received a lump sum in 1983 (V10892=5 or 9)	

V10894 "K108 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT"

NUM(1.0)

K108. Did you give anyone who was not living with you at the time any money in 1983 toward their support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,117	16.15		1	Yes	
5,792	83.72		5	No	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	

V10895 "K109 # OTRS SUPPORTED"

NUM(1.0)

K109. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
660	9.54		1	One	
276	3.99		2	Two	
91	1.32		3	Three	
44	.64		4	Four	
11	.16		5	Five	
9	.13		6	Six	
2	.03		7	Seven	
10	.14		8	Eight or more persons	
14	.20		9	NA; DK	
5,801	83.85		0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10896 "K111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"

NUM(1.0)

K111. (Were any of these people/was that person) dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
254	3.67		1	Yes	
856	12.37		5	No	
7	.10		9	NA; DK	
5,801	83.85		0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9)	

V10897 "K112 # OTR DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

K112. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
174	2.52		1	One	
57	.82		2	Two	
17	.25		3	Three	
4	.06		4	Four	
2	.03		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight or more persons	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,664	96.33		0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V10894=5 or 9); no one was dependent for more than half of their support (V10896=5 or 9)	

V10898 "K113 WTR OWN OTR RL EST"

NUM(1.0)

K113. We need a rough measure of savings and assets you may have that we haven't already talked about. What about real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract--do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any of those?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,063	15.37		1	Yes	
5,841	84.43		5	No	
14	.20		9	NA; DK	

V10899 "K114 \$ \$ PROFIT IF SOLD"

NUM(7.0)

K114. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-REAL ESTATE

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of real estate owned, other than the main home.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1	\$1 or less	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

881	12.73	2 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
18	.26	9,999,997	Refused
126	1.82	9,999,998	DK
35	.51	9,999,999	NA
5,857	84.66	0	Inap.: does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9)

V10900 "K115 WTR PROF \$ \$ 25000+" NUM(1.0)

K115. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
64	.93		1	Yes	
54	.78		5	No	
14	.20		8	DK	
12	.17		9	NA	
6,774	97.92		0	Inap.: does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)	

V10901 "K116 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)

K116. \$100,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
20	.29		1	Yes	
41	.59		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,854	99.07		0	Inap.: does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$25,000 (V10900=5, 8 or 9)	

V10902 "K117 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)

K117. \$1,000 or more?-REAL ESTATE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.66		1	Yes	
4	.06		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,864	99.22		0	Inap.: does not own any other real estate (V10898=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10899=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$25,000 or more (V10900=1, 8 or 9)	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10903 "K118 \$ \$ VALUE VEHICLES"

NUM(6.0)

K118. What about the value of what you own on wheels, like cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth, minus anything you still owe on them?
The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (000001-999995) of vehicles.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
4,956	71.64	2 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
6	.09	999,997	Refused
339	4.90	999,998	DK
39	.56	999,999	NA
1,578	22.81	0	Inap.: worth nothing; owns no vehicles

V10904 "K119 WTR VALUE \$ \$ 5000+"

NUM(1.0)

K119. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?-VEHICLES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.66	1	Yes
143	2.07	5	No
22	.32	8	DK
65	.94	9	NA
6,573	95.01	0	Inap.: dollar amount given (V10903=000000-999996 or 999999)

V10905 "K120 WTR VALUE \$ \$ 25000+"

NUM(1.0)

K120. \$25,000 or more?-VEHICLES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Yes
104	1.50	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,803	98.34	0	Inap.: dollar amount given (V10903=000000-999996 or 999999); amounts to less than \$5,000 (V10904=5, 8 or 9)

V10906 "K121 WTR VALUE \$ \$ 1000+"

NUM(1.0)

K121. \$1,000 or more?-VEHICLES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.30	1	Yes
43	.62	5	No
8	.12	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

6,775 97.93

0 Inap.: dollar amount given (V10903=000001-999996 or 999999); amounts to \$5,000 or more (V10904=1, 8 or 9)

V10907 "K122 WTR OWN FARM/BUS" NUM(1.0)

K122. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or business?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
655	9.47		1	Yes	
6,253	90.39		5	No	
10	.14		9	NA; DK	

V10908 "K123 \$ \$ PROFIT IF SOLD" NUM(7.0)

K123. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much could you realize on it?-BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of farms or businesses owned. Negative values were not allowed; any such answers were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1	\$1 or less, including negative amounts	
406	5.87	2 - 9,999,995		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,996		\$9,999,996 or more	
15	.22	9,999,997		Refused	
144	2.08	9,999,998		DK	
27	.39	9,999,999		NA	
6,325	91.43		0	Inap.: nothing; does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9)	

V10909 "K124 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 25000+" NUM(1.0)

K124. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
98	1.42		1	Yes	
41	.59		5	No	
12	.17		8	DK	
8	.12		9	NA	
6,759	97.70		0	Inap.: does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or 9999999)	

V10910 "K125 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)

K125. \$100,000 or more?-BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
41	.59		1	Yes	
49	.71		5	No	
8	.12		8	DK	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA
 6,820 98.58 0 Inap.: does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9);
 dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or 9999999);
 less than \$25,000 (V10909=5, 8 or 9)

V10911 "K126 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)
 K126. \$1,000 or more?-BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
35	.51		1	Yes	
3	.04		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,877	99.41		0	Inap.: does not own farm or business (V10907=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10908=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$25,000 or more (V10909=1, 8 or 9)	

V10912 "K127 WTR OWN STOCK,ETC" NUM(1.0)

K127. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,227	17.74		1	Yes	
5,679	82.09		5	No	
12	.17		9	NA; DK	

V10913 "K128 \$ \$ PROFIT IF SOLD" NUM(7.0)

K128. If you sold all that and paid off everything you owed on it, how much would you have?-STOCKS

The values for this variable represent the actual net value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of stocks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	\$1 or less	
963	13.92	2 - 9,999,995		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,996		\$9,999,996 or more	
27	.39	9,999,997		Refused	
220	3.18	9,999,998		DK	
16	.23	9,999,999		NA	
5,692	82.28		0	Inap.: does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9)	

V10914 "K129 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 10000+" NUM(1.0)

K129. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-STOCKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	1.27		1	Yes	
123	1.78		5	No	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

20	.29	8	DK
16	.23	9	NA
6,671	96.43	0	Inap.: does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999)

V10915 "K130 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)
 K130. \$100,000 or more?-STOCKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1	Yes
69	1.00	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,830	98.73	0	Inap.: does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$10,000 (V10914=5, 8 or 9)

V10916 "K131 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)
 K131. \$1,000 or more?-STOCKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.14	1	Yes
36	.52	5	No
8	.12	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,795	98.22	0	Inap.: does not own any shares of stock, mutual funds, or investment trusts (V10912=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10913=0000000-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10914=1, 8 or 9)

V10917 "K132 WTR CK/SAV/CD,ETC" NUM(1.0)
 K132. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills, including IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,704	68.00	1	Yes
2,198	31.77	5	No
16	.23	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10918 "K133 \$ \$ AMT ALL ACCTS"

NUM(6.0)

K133. If you added up all such accounts for all of your family living there, about how much would they amount to right now?-CASH ON HAND
 The values for this variable represent the total dollar amount (000001-999995) of ready cash assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	\$1 or less
4,180	60.42	2 - 999,995	Actual amount
1	.01	999,996	\$999,996 or more
136	1.97	999,997	Refused
361	5.22	999,998	DK
20	.29	999,999	NA
2,215	32.02	0	Inap.: does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9)

V10919 "K134 WTR AMOUNT \$ \$ 10000+"

NUM(1.0)

K134. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?-CASH ON HAND

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.36	1	Yes
245	3.54	5	No
15	.22	8	DK
74	1.07	9	NA
6,421	92.82	0	Inap.: does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999)

V10920 "K135 WTR AMT \$ \$ 100000+"

NUM(1.0)

K135. \$100,000 or more?-CASH ON HAND

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	1	Yes
140	2.02	5	No
6	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
6,755	97.64	0	Inap.: does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999); less than \$10,000 (V10919=5, 8 or 9)

V10921 "K136 WTR AMOUNT \$ \$ 1000+"

NUM(1.0)

K136. \$1,000 or more?-CASH ON HAND

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.24	1	Yes
80	1.16	5	No
6	.09	8	DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

4 .06 9 NA
 6,673 96.46 0 Inap.: does not have ready cash assets (V10917=5 or 9);
 dollar amount given (V10918=000001-999996 or 999999);
 amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10919=1, 8 or 9)

V10922 "K137 WTR BOND/INS,ETC." NUM(1.0)

K137. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets, such as bonds, rights in a trust or estate, cash value in a life insurance policy, or a valuable collection for investment purposes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,298	18.76		1	Yes	
5,599	80.93		5	No	
21	.30		9	NA; DK	

V10923 "K138 \$ \$ PROFIT IF SOLD" NUM(7.0)

K138. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?-OTHER ASSETS
 The values for this variable represent the total value in dollars (0000001-9999995) of all other savings and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	\$1 or less	
953	13.78	2 - 9,999,995		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,996		\$9,999,996 or more	
22	.32	9,999,997		Refused	
298	4.31	9,999,998		DK	
21	.30	9,999,999		NA	
5,624	81.30		0	Inap.: no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9)	

V10924 "K139 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 10000+" NUM(1.0)

K139. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
74	1.07		1	Yes	
187	2.70		5	No	
33	.48		8	DK	
26	.38		9	NA	
6,598	95.37		0	Inap.: no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)	

V10925 "K140 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)

K140. \$100,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		1	Yes	
55	.80		5	No	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,844	98.93	0	Inap.: no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); less than \$10,000 (V10924=5, 8 or 9)

V10926 "K141 WTR PROFIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)
 K141. \$1,000 or more?-OTHER ASSETS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
129	1.86		1	Yes	
36	.52		5	No	
20	.29		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA	
6,731	97.30		0	Inap.: no other savings or assets (V10922=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10923=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounts to \$10,000 or more (V10924=1, 8 or 9)	

V10927 "K142 WTR PENS PREV JOBS" NUM(1.0)
 K142. Do you (HEAD) have any rights in pensions from previous jobs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
423	6.11		1	Yes	
6,480	93.67		5	No	
15	.22		9	NA; DK	

V10928 "K143 ANNUAL \$ \$ BENEFITS" NUM(5.0)

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?-ANNUAL AMOUNT
 The values for this variable represent the actual annual dollar income amount (00001-99996) expected.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
279	4.03	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
1	.01	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
68	.98	99,998		DK	
12	.17	99,999		NA	
6,558	94.80		0	Inap.: no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of annual amount	

V10929 "K143 P OF PAY BENEFITS" NUM(2.0)

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?-PERCENT OF PAY
 The values for this variable represent the percent (01-96) of pay that Head's pension(s) will provide.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	1 - 96		Actual percent	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	97	Ninety-seven percent or more
54	.78	98	DK
8	.12	99	NA
6,854	99.07	0	Inap.: no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of percent of pay

V10930 "K143 LUMP SUM BENEFITS" NUM(6.0)

K143. Can you tell me either what benefits those pensions will provide or what amount of money is accumulated in them?-LUMP SUM

The values for this variable represent the total dollar lump sum amount (000001-999996).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.84	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
1	.01	999,997	\$999,997 or more
57	.82	999,998	DK
9	.13	999,999	NA
6,793	98.19	0	Inap.: no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9); not answered in terms of lump sum

V10931 "K144 #YR EMPLOYMT 4 PENS" NUM(2.0)

K144. About how many years of employment does that represent?

The values for this variable represent the total number of years (01-96) that Head has accumulated benefits from previous employers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
368	5.32	1 - 96	Actual number of years
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
7	.10	98	DK
48	.69	99	NA
6,495	93.89	0	Inap.: no rights in pensions from previous jobs (V10927=5 or 9)

V10932 "K145 WTR OTHER DEBTS" NUM(1.0)

K145. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts, such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,229	46.68	1	Yes
3,675	53.12	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10933 "K146 \$ \$ VALUE ALL DEBTS"

NUM(6.0)

K146. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?- DEBTS
 The values for this variable represent the total dollar amount (000001-999995) of debts for this FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
3,093	44.71	2 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
20	.29	999,997	Refused
110	1.59	999,998	DK
6	.09	999,999	NA
3,689	53.32	0	Inap.: no other debts (V10932=5 or 9)

V10934 "K147 WTR DEBTS \$ \$ 5000+"

NUM(1.0)

K147. Would they amount to \$5,000 or more?-DEBTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	Yes
79	1.14	5	No
9	.13	8	DK
14	.20	9	NA
6,788	98.12	0	Inap.: no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999)

V10935 "K148 WTR DEBTS \$ \$ 25000+"

NUM(1.0)

K148. \$25,000 or more?-DEBTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
27	.39	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,890	99.60	0	Inap.: no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999); debts would amount to less than \$5,000 (V10934=5, 8 or 9)

V10936 "K149 WTR DEBTS \$ \$ 1000+"

NUM(1.0)

K149. \$1,000 or more?-DEBTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.65	1	Yes
29	.42	5	No
2	.03	8	DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	9	NA
6,839	98.86	0	Inap.: no other debts (V10932=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10933=000001-999996 or 999999); debts would amount to \$5,000 or more (V10934=1, 8 or 9)

V10937 "K150 WTR INHER MNY/PROP" NUM(1.0)
 K150. Now we're interested in where people's assets come from. Have you (or anyone in your family living there) ever inherited any money or property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
966	13.96	1	Yes		
5,939	85.85	5	No		
13	.19	9	NA; DK		

V10938 "TOT # INHERIT RECEIVED" NUM(1.0)
 Total Number of Inheritances Received

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
812	11.74	1	One		
122	1.76	2	Two		
14	.20	3	Three		
3	.04	4	Four		
3	.04	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven or more		
-	-	8	DK		
12	.17	9	NA		
5,952	86.04	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)		

V10939 "K151 YR RCD 1ST INHERIT" NUM(2.0)
 K151. What year did you receive that?-FIRST INHERITANCE

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-84) that the first inheritance was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
939	13.57	1 - 84	Actual year		
18	.26	98	DK		
9	.13	99	NA		
5,952	86.04	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10940 "K152 \$ \$ AMT 1ST INHERIT" NUM(7.0)

K152. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?-FIRST INHERITANCE

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of the first inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	\$1 or less	
834	12.06	2 - 9,999,995		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,996		\$9,999,996 or more	
21	.30	9,999,997		Refused	
102	1.47	9,999,998		DK	
9	.13	9,999,999		NA	
5,952	86.04		0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9)	

V10941 "K153 WTR INHER \$ \$ 10000+" NUM(1.0)

K153. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
69	1.00		1	Yes	
32	.46		5	No	
12	.17		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA	
6,795	98.22		0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)	

V10942 "K154 WTR INHER \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)

K154. \$100,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		1	Yes	
54	.78		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,849	99.00		0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to less than \$10,000 (V10941=5, 8 or 9)	

V10943 "K155 WTR INHERIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)

K155. \$1,000 or more?-FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.35		1	Yes	
6	.09		5	No	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9 NA; DK
 6,886 99.54 0 Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10940=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to \$10,000 or more (V10941=1, 8 or 9)

V10944 "K151 YR RCD 2ND INHERIT" NUM(2.0)

K151. What year did you receive that?-SECOND INHERITANCE

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-84) that the second inheritance was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.99	1 - 84	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK
15	.22	99	NA
6,764	97.77	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1)

V10945 "K152 \$ \$ AMT 2ND INHERIT" NUM(7.0)

K152. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?-ALL OTHER INHERITANCES

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of all other inheritances received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
122	1.76	2 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
6	.09	9,999,997	Refused
9	.13	9,999,998	DK
17	.25	9,999,999	NA
6,764	97.77	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1)

V10946 "K153 WTR INHER \$ \$ 10000+" NUM(1.0)

K153. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?-SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
8	.12	9	NA
6,903	99.78	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10947 "K154 WTR INHER \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)
 K154. \$100,000 or more?-SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Yes
1	.01		5 No
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA
6,917	99.99		0 Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to less than \$10,000 (V10946=5, 8 or 9)

V10948 "K155 WTR INHERIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)
 K155. \$1,000 or more?-SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04		1 Yes
-	-		5 No
-	-		9 NA; DK
6,915	99.96		0 Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance (V10937=5 or 9); only one inheritance received (V10938=1); dollar amount given (V10945=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); amounted to \$10,000 or more (V10946=1, 8 or 9)

V10949 "K157 WTR XPCT TO INHERIT" NUM(1.0)
 K157. What about future inheritances--are you fairly sure that you (or someone in your family living there) will inherit some money or property in the next ten years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,235	17.85		1 Yes
5,636	81.47		5 No
47	.68		9 NA; DK

V10950 "K158 \$ \$ AMT XPCT INHERIT" NUM(7.0)
 K158. How much would that amount to?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (0000001-9999995) of expected inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 \$1 or less
560	8.09	2 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
1	.01	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
16	.23	9,999,997	Refused
650	9.40	9,999,998	DK
8	.12	9,999,999	NA

1984 Family Data: Final Release

5,683 82.15 0 Inap.: no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9)

V10951 "K159 WTR INHER \$ \$ 25000+" NUM(1.0)

K159. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
306	4.42		1		Yes
251	3.63		5		No
97	1.40		8		DK
12	.17		9		NA
6,252	90.37		0		Inap.: no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999)

V10952 "K160 WTR INHER \$ \$ 100000+" NUM(1.0)

K160. \$100,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
84	1.21		1		Yes
196	2.83		5		No
25	.36		8		DK
1	.01		9		NA
6,612	95.58		0		Inap.: no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); would amount to less than \$25,000 (V10951=5, 8 or 9)

V10953 "K161 WTR INHERIT \$ \$ 1000+" NUM(1.0)

K161. \$1,000 or more?-FUTURE INHERITANCES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
224	3.24		1		Yes
13	.19		5		No
14	.20		8		DK
-	-		9		NA
6,667	96.37		0		Inap.: no one in the FU expects an inheritance in the next 10 years (V10949=5 or 9); dollar amount given (V10950=0000001-9999996 or 9999999); would amount to \$25,000 or more (V10951=1, 8 or 9)

V10954 "L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
318	4.60		1		Head has new Wife/"Wife" this year
6,600	95.40		5		Head is female; Head is male with no Wife/"Wife"; Head is male with same Wife/"Wife" as in 1983

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10955 "L2 EDUCATION-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

V10955-V10965 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V10954), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One
5	.07	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
9	.13	4	Four
24	.35	5	Five
50	.72	6	Six
45	.65	7	Seven
160	2.31	8	Eight
122	1.76	9	Nine
267	3.86	10	Ten
234	3.38	11	Eleven
1,836	26.54	12	Twelve; GED
240	3.47	13	First year of college
298	4.31	14	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
101	1.46	15	Third year of college
379	5.48	16	Fourth year of college; college graduate
150	2.17	17	At least some postgraduate work
51	.74	99	NA; DK
2,940	42.50	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V10956 "L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF"

NUM(1.0)

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

See note at V10955.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
715	10.34	1	Yes
2,018	29.17	5	No
26	.38	9	NA; DK
4,159	60.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V10955=13-17 or 99)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10957 "L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L4. What other schooling did she have?

See note at V10955.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
519	7.50	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
21	.30	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
39	.56	7	Other
124	1.79	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,204	89.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V10955=13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V10956=5 or 9)

V10958 "L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L6. Does she have a college degree?

See note at V10955.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	7.91	1	Yes
614	8.88	5	No (includes associate degree)
9	.13	9	NA; DK
5,748	83.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V10955=00-12 or 99)

V10959 "L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

See note at V10955.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.49	1	Yes
442	6.39	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,371	92.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V10955=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V10958=5 or 9)

V10960 "L8 EDUCATION OF FA-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

See note at V10955.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.83	1	0-5 grades

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1,238	17.90	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
421	6.09	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
885	12.79	4	12 grades; high school
63	.91	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
217	3.14	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
186	2.69	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
111	1.60	8	College and advanced or professional degree
413	5.97	9	NA; DK
3,050	44.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); Wife's/ "wife's" father could not read or write and same Wife/"Wife" since 1976 or earlier

V10961 "L9 EDUCATION OF MO-WF" NUM(1.0)

L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

See note at V10955.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	3.09	1	0-5 grades
1,028	14.86	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
623	9.01	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,184	17.11	4	12 grades; high school
101	1.46	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
250	3.61	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
183	2.65	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
38	.55	8	College and advanced or professional degree
278	4.02	9	NA; DK
3,019	43.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); Wife's/ "wife's" mother could not read or write and same Wife/"Wife" since 1976 or earlier

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10962 "L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?
See note at V10955.

V10962-V10965 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recording the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes immediately above and following V10954.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
343	4.96	1		1	One year or less
3,181	45.98	2 - 97		2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98		98	Ninety-eight years or more
88	1.27	99		99	NA; DK
3,306	47.79	0		0	Inap.: never worked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V10963 "L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W"

NUM(2.0)

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes at V10955 and V10962.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
451	6.52	1		1	One year or less
2,714	39.23	2 - 97		2 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.01	98		98	Ninety-eight years or more
116	1.68	99		99	NA; DK
3,636	52.56	0		0	Inap.: never worked full time; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00)

V10964 "L12 P TIME WORKED-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes at V10955 and V10962. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,729	24.99	1 - 99		1 - 99	Actual percent
5,189	75.01	0		0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00); always worked full time (V10962=V10963)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10965 "L12 ACC P TIME WORKED-WF" NUM(1.0)

L12. Accuracy of V10964 (Percent of time worked)

See notes at V10955 and V10962.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.78	1	1	Minor assignment	
327	4.73	2	2	Major assignment	
6,537	94.49	0	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00); never worked (V10962=00); always worked full time (V10962=V10963)	

V10966 "M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU" NUM(1.0)

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
508	7.34	1	1	Head is a new Head this year	
6,410	92.66	5	5	Head is the same Head as in 1983	

V10967 "M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD" NUM(2.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)--FATHER'S STATE
 V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,173	89.23	1 - 51		Actual state (PSID State code)	
270	3.90	99	99	DK; NA	
475	6.87	0	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	

V10968 "M2 COUNTY FA GREW UP(HD)" NUM(3.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)--FATHER'S COUNTY
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,905	85.36	1 - 970		County code	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 998 DK
 1,005 14.53 999 NA
 1 .01 0 Data suppressed

V10969 "M2 STATE MO GREW UP-HD" NUM(2.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)--MOTHER'S STATE
 V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,273	90.68	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
190	2.75	99	DK; NA
455	6.58	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V10970 "M2 COUNTY MO GREW UP(HD)" NUM(3.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)--MOTHER'S COUNTY
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,034	87.22	1 - 970	County code
7	.10	998	DK
874	12.63	999	NA
3	.04	0	Data suppressed

V10971 "M3 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD" NUM(1.0)

M3. What was your (father's/surrogate's) usual occupation when you were growing up?
 V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	6.76	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
263	3.80	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors

1984 Family Data: Final Release

244	3.53	3	Self-employed businessmen
360	5.20	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,155	16.70	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,061	15.34	6	Operatives and kindred workers
983	14.21	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,340	19.37	8	Farmers and farm managers
975	14.09	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
69	1.00	0	Inap.: no father; deceased; did nothing

V10972 "M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD" NUM(1.0)

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	7.37	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
95	1.37	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	.35	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,034	14.95	4	Clerical and sales workers
491	7.10	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,239	17.91	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,369	34.24	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
189	2.73	8	Farmers and farm managers
673	9.73	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
294	4.25	0	Inap.: never worked

V10973 "M5 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD" NUM(1.0)

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,561	37.02	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
730	10.55	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,046	44.03	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
256	3.70	9	NA; DK
325	4.70	0	Inap.: never worked (V10972=0)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10974 "M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

- M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?
- M7. How many?
- M8. When were they born?
- M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?
- M10. When were they born?

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

See note at V10967.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,983	57.57	1 - 80			Actual age
94	1.36	99			NA age
2,841	41.07	0			Inap.: no children

V10975 "M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S SECOND OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's second oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

See note at V10967.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,781	40.20	1 - 61			Actual age
100	1.45	99			NA age
4,037	58.36	0			Inap.: only one child; no children (V10974=00)

V10976 "M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

Ages of the Three Oldest Children-HEAD'S THIRD OLDEST CHILD

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's third oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

See note at V10967.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,805	26.09	1 - 60			Actual age
95	1.37	99			NA age
5,018	72.54	0			Inap.: only one or two children; no children (V10974=00)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10977 "M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children of Head (Questions M6-M10)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in V's 10974-10976. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these variables. The values for V10977 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head. These values also include children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

See note at V10967.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,151	60.00	1 - 60			Actual number of children
51	.74	99	NA;		DK
2,716	39.26	0	Inap.:		no children (V10974=00)

V10978 "M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Head Had by Age 25 (Questions M6-M10)

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. "All children" means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V10978 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change. Children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10, were included if they were born before Head reached the age of 26.

See note at V10967.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,494	21.60	1	One		
896	12.95	2	Two		
442	6.39	3	Three		
174	2.52	4	Four		
72	1.04	5	Five		
35	.51	6	Six		
9	.13	7	Seven		
7	.10	8	Eight or more		
113	1.63	9	NA;		DK
3,676	53.14	0	Inap.:		no children by age 25; no children (V10974=00)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10979 "M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
306	4.42	0		None	
866	12.52	1		One	
1,068	15.44	2		Two	
1,037	14.99	3		Three	
825	11.93	4		Four	
647	9.35	5		Five	
543	7.85	6		Six	
456	6.59	7		Seven	
1,041	15.05	8		Eight or more	
129	1.86	9		NA; DK	

V10980 "M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,829	69.80	1		Yes	
2,027	29.30	5		No; has no brothers or sisters	
62	.90	9		NA; DK	

V10981 "M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,734	25.07	1		Farm; rural area; country	
2,418	34.95	2		Small town; any size town, suburb	
2,532	36.60	3		Large city; any size city	
141	2.04	4		Other; several different places; combination of places	
93	1.34	9		NA; DK	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10982 "M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD" NUM(2.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE WHERE HEAD GREW UP

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,691	96.72	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
95	1.37	99	DK; NA; refused
132	1.91	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V10983 "M14-15 COUNTY GREW UP(H)" NUM(3.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY WHERE HEAD GREW UP

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,607	95.50	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
306	4.42	999	NA
3	.04	0	Data suppressed

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10984 "M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

See note at V10967.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,860	55.80		1	Lived in one region	
1,782	25.76		2	Lived in two regions	
645	9.32		3	Lived in three regions	
315	4.55		4	Lived in four regions	
74	1.07		5	Lived in five regions	
21	.30		6	Lived in six regions	
6	.09		7	Lived in seven regions	
8	.12		8	Lived in eight or more regions	
207	2.99		9	NA; DK	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10985 "M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces?--TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

See note at V10967.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,209	46.39		1		Lived in one state/country
1,748	25.27		2		Lived in two states/countries
741	10.71		3		Lived in three states/countries
627	9.06		4		Lived in four states/countries
159	2.30		5		Lived in five states/countries
100	1.45		6		Lived in six states/countries
39	.56		7		Lived in seven states/countries
86	1.24		8		Lived in eight or more states/countries
209	3.02		9		NA; DK

V10986 "M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD" NUM(1.0)

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,544	22.32		1		Yes
4,900	70.83		5		No
474	6.85		9		NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU

V10987 "M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD" NUM(1.0)

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
401	5.80		1		Yes
4,148	59.96		5		No
343	4.96		9		NA; DK
2,026	29.29		0		Inap.: has never moved for job or 1968 Head is still Head of this FU (V10986=1 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10988 "M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD" NUM(1.0)

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,937	42.45	1	Poor
2,329	33.67	3	Average; "it varied"
1,334	19.28	5	Pretty well off
318	4.60	9	NA; DK; did not live with parents

V10989 "M20-21 EDUC OF FATHER-H" NUM(1.0)

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) (father/surrogate) have?

M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
614	8.88	1	0-5 grades
2,724	39.38	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
725	10.48	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,224	17.69	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
81	1.17	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
351	5.07	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
331	4.78	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
179	2.59	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
601	8.69	9	NA or DK to both M20 and M21
88	1.27	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

V10990 "M22-23 EDUC OF MOTHER-H" NUM(1.0)

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) (mother/surrogate) have?

M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
594	8.59	1	0-5 grades
1,813	26.21	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,020	14.74	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1,930	27.90	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
141	2.04	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
383	5.54	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
255	3.69	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
92	1.33	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
645	9.32	9	NA or DK to both M22 and M23
45	.65	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

V10991 "M24 WHETHER VETERAN (HD)" NUM(1.0)

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,555	22.48	1	Yes		
5,233	75.64	5	No		
130	1.88	9	NA		

V10992 "M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H" NUM(2.0)

M25. How many years altogether have you worked for money since you were 18?

V10992-V10995 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recording data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her.

See note at V10967.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
381	5.51	1	One year or less		
6,129	88.59	2 - 97	Actual number of years		
130	1.88	99	NA; DK		
278	4.02	0	Inap.: never worked		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10993 "M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H"

NUM(2.0)

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her.

See notes at V10967 and V10992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	7.42	1	One year or less
5,592	80.83	2 - 97	Actual number of years
161	2.33	99	NA; DK
652	9.42	0	Inap.: never worked full time; never worked (V10992=00)

V10994 "M27 P TIME WORKED-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages.

See notes at V10967 and V10992.

All missing data were assigned for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One percent or less
2,484	35.91	2 - 99	Actual percent
4,433	64.08	0	Inap.: none; never worked (V10992=00); always worked full time (V10992=V10993)

V10995 "M27 ACC P TIME WORKED-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M27. Accuracy of V10994 (Percent of time worked)

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V10992-V10995 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recording data for the subsequent years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.16	1	Minor assignment
418	6.04	2	Major assignment
6,420	92.80	0	Inap.: no assignment; never worked (V10992=00); always worked full time (V10992=V10993)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10996 "M28 EDUCATION-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	0	None
8	.12	1	One
25	.36	2	Two
53	.77	3	Three
76	1.10	4	Four
78	1.13	5	Five
115	1.66	6	Six
161	2.33	7	Seven
417	6.03	8	Eight
312	4.51	9	Nine
485	7.01	10	Ten
568	8.21	11	Eleven
2,471	35.72	12	Twelve; GED
374	5.41	13	First year of college
512	7.40	14	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
177	2.56	15	Third year of college
617	8.92	16	Fourth year of college; college graduate
399	5.77	17	At least some postgraduate work
42	.61	99	NA; DK

V10997 "M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M29. Did you get any other training?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	Yes
347	5.02	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK
6,535	94.46	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school (V10996=07-17 or 99)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V10998 "M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M30. What was it?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
15	.22	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
6	.09	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	.01	7	Other
2	.03	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,890	99.60	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school (V10996=07- 17 or 99); had no other training (V10997=5 or 9)

V10999 "M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.75	1	Yes
130	1.88	5	No
113	1.63	9	NA; DK
6,554	94.74	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school (V10992=07- 17 or 99)

V11000 "M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M32. Did you get any other schooling?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,514	21.88	1	Yes
2,875	41.56	5	No
27	.39	9	NA; DK
2,502	36.17	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V10992=00-06, 13-17 or 99)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11001 "M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H" NUM(1.0)

M33. What other schooling did you have?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.68	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
919	13.28	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
208	3.01	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
102	1.47	7	Other
228	3.30	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
9	.13	9	NA; DK
5,405	78.13	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V10996=00-16, 13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V11000=5 or 9)

V11002 "M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD" NUM(1.0)

M35. Do you have a college degree?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,042	15.06	1	Yes
1,033	14.93	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK
4,832	69.85	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades (V10996=00-12 or 99)

V11003 "M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD" NUM(1.0)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

V10967-V11005 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.90	1	Yes
759	10.97	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK
5,877	84.95	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades (V10996=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V11002=5 or 9)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11004 "M37 RECORD RELIG PEF?HD"

NUM(1.0)

M37. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note at V11005. If the family has had the same Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,248	32.49		1	Yes	
73	1.06		5	No	
43	.62		9	NA; DK	
4,554	65.83		0	Inap.: no new Head since before 1979	

V11005 "M38-39 RELIGIOUS PEF-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? M39. What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with the same Head since 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
777	11.23		1	Baptist	
191	2.76		2	Methodist (including African Methodist)	
30	.43		3	Episcopalian	
40	.58		4	Presbyterian	
75	1.08		5	Lutheran	
89	1.29		6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ	
367	5.31		7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA, DK denomination	
428	6.19		8	Catholic	
30	.43		9	Jewish	
4,891	70.70		0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); no new Head since before 1979; refused to reveal religious preference (V11004=5 or 9); no new Head between 1979 and the present	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11006 "TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT?" NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent? (Indicate relationship to Head:)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,606	81.03		1		Head
1,244	17.98		2		Wife/"Wife"
46	.66		7		Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
22	.32		9		NA

V11007 "TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS" NUM(1.0)

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,466	21.19		1		One
1,398	20.21		2		Two
972	14.05		3		Three
688	9.95		4		Four
502	7.26		5		Five
342	4.94		6		Six
257	3.71		7		Seven
1,049	15.16		8		Eight or more
212	3.06		9		NA
32	.46		0		Inap.: none; mail interview

V11008 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1984 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1984, that is, all persons in the family in 1984 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1983 and 1984 who did not move into another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,918	100.00	1 - 13			Actual number

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11009 "H+W 1983 FED TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1983 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11009 and V11010 were computed using the following variables:

- V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10280 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10281 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
448	6.48	-499 - -1	Actual	negative taxes	
42	.61	-500	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit		
1,560	22.55	0	None		
4,866	70.34	1 - 99,998	Actual	taxes	
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more		

V11010 "H+W 83 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1984 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1983 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,913	27.65	0	Zero	taxes	
5,005	72.35	1 - 50	Actual	rate	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11011 "1ST XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

V11011 and V11012 were computed using the following variables:

- V10366 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
- V10367 Total Number of Exemptions
- V10368 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	-999 - -1			Actual amount
727	10.51	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
7	.10	9,999			\$9,999 or more
6,180	89.33	0			Inap.: none; no such person

V11012 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
736	10.64	1 - 50			Actual rate
6,182	89.36	0			Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V11013 "2ND XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11013 and V11014 were computed using the following variables:

- V10369 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
- V10370 Total Number of Exemptions
- V10371 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
163	2.36	1 - 9,998			Actual amount

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9,999 \$9,999 or more
 6,754 97.63 0 Inap.: none; no such person

V11014 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.37	1 - 50	Actual rate
6,754	97.63	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V11015 "3RD XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11015 and V11016 were computed using the following variables:

- V10372 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
- V10373 Total Number of Exemptions
- V10374 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.75	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,866	99.25	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V11016 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.75	1 - 50	Actual rate
6,866	99.25	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11017 "4TH XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11017 and V11018 were computed using the following variables:

- V10375 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
- V10376 Total Number of Exemptions
- V10377 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,905	99.81	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V11018 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	1 - 50	Actual rate
6,905	99.81	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V11019 "5TH XTRA ERNER 83 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V11019 and V11020 were computed using the following variables:

- V10378 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
- V10379 Total Number of Exemptions
- V10380 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,915	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no such person

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11020 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 50	Actual rate
6,915	99.96	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V11021 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1983 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values here.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

- V11011 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
- V11013 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
- V11015 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
- V11017 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
- V11019 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-9,999 - -1	Actual amount
793	11.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,121	88.48	0	Inap.: none (V11011 through V11020=0)

V11022 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 83" NUM(6.0)

Total 1983 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

- V10277 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10305 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10382 Taxable Income of Others
- V10396 Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
6,893	99.64	2 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11023 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 83"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1983 Labor Income of 1984 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V10254 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V10255 Labor Part of Business Income
- V10256 Head's Wages Income
- V10258 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V10259 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V10260 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V10261 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,549	22.39	0	None;	Head did no work for money in 1983	
5,369	77.61	1 - 999,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V11024 "1983 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1983 Family Money Income/Needs for 1983 Family (Income/needs ratio)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1983 Family Money Income (V11022)/1983 Family Needs(V10225).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V10460 or 80 in V10566 and 10570) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description of the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V10224, which is in 1967 dollars).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,891	99.61	.01 - 99.98	Actual	income/needs ratio	
25	.36	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero		
2	.03	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99	or more	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11025 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual 1984 Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V10224) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

- +20% for one-person families
- +10% for two-person families
- + 5% for three-person families
- no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
- 10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1984 family. Note that V10224 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V11026 "HEAD 83 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Head

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1983 Labor Income of Head (V11023)/1983 Hours of Work of Head (V11037)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,363	77.52	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
1,552	22.43	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V11023=00000); Head did not work for money (V10037=0000)
3	.04	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V11027 "WIFE 83 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1983 of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1983 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V10263)/1983 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V10131)

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,619	37.86	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
3	.04	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more
4,296	62.10	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V10263=00000); Wife/ "Wife" did not work for money (V10131=0000); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00)

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11028 "REGION OF 1984 INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1984 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,039	15.02		1		Northeast
1,646	23.79		2		North Central
3,083	44.56		3		South
1,108	16.02		4		West
16	.23		5		Alaska, Hawaii
26	.38		6		Foreign country
-	-		9		NA

V11029 "REGION 84 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1984 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code at V11028 for specific state listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,078	15.58		1		Northeast
1,730	25.01		2		North Central
3,150	45.53		3		South
727	10.51		4		West
6	.09		5		Alaska, Hawaii
132	1.91		6		Foreign Country
95	1.37		9		NA region where 1983 Head grew up

V11030 "REGION 84 HD FA GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where Father of 1984 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code at V11028 for specific state listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
926	13.39		1		Northeast
1,451	20.97		2		North Central

1984 Family Data: Final Release

3,463	50.06	3	South
328	4.74	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
476	6.88	6	Foreign Country
270	3.90	9	NA where father of 1984 Head grew up

V11031 "REGION 84 HD MO GREW UP" NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1984 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code at V11028 for specific state listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
935	13.52	1	Northeast
1,505	21.75	2	North Central
3,477	50.26	3	South
348	5.03	4	West
7	.10	5	Alaska, Hawaii
456	6.59	6	Foreign Country
190	2.75	9	NA where mother of 1984 Head grew up

V11032 "GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY" NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1984 Head Lived at Time of 1984 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,747	68.62	1	Same state at both times: V10982 equals V10003
814	11.77	2	Same region but different state: V10982 does not equal V10003 but V11028 equals V11029
1,262	18.24	3	Different regions: V11028 does not equal V11029
95	1.37	9	NA: V10003 or V10982 equals 99

V11033 "ACC 83 Y COMPONENTS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1983 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

- V10257 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V10262 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
- V10264 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
- V10276 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10283 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10304 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V10383 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
- V10397 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,081	87.90	0	None

1984 Family Data: Final Release

197	2.85	1	One
486	7.03	2	Two
42	.61	3	Three
78	1.13	4	Four
9	.13	5	Five
19	.27	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
5	.07	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V11034 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1984 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V10019 through V10397 and V10586, V10646, V10791, V10844, V10965 and V10995; the maximum value is 44.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,015	86.95	0	No minor assignments made
610	8.82	1	One minor assignment
202	2.92	2	Two minor assignments
67	.97	3	Three minor assignments
17	.25	4	Four minor assignments
4	.06	5	Five minor assignments
3	.04	6	Six minor assignments

V11035 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1984 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V10019 through V10397 and V10586, V10646, V10791, V10844, V10965 and V10995; the maximum value is 44.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
4,906	70.92	0	No major assignments made
2,012	29.08	1 - 13	Actual number of major assignments

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11036 "HU VALUE/ROOM - 1984"

NUM(5.0)

Value Per Room of 1984 Housing Unit

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{V11018 (1984 House Value)} + [(\text{V10026 (1984 Rent Paid)} + \text{V10028 (1984 Value of Rent Received)}) \times 10]}{\text{V10432 (Number of Rooms in 1984)}}$$

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V10437:

Homeowners (V10437=1): House value (V11018) divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Renters (V10437=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V10026), divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Those neither owning nor renting (V10437=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V10028), divided by the number of rooms (V10432)

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,797	98.25	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
2	.03	99,998	\$99,998 or more per room
119	1.72	99,999	NA number of rooms in dwelling or FU shares room (V10432=0,9)

V11037 "ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 84"

NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1984 Family

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V10432)} - \text{Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V10223)} + 3.$$

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
77	1.11	1	Shortage of two rooms
334	4.83	2	Shortage of one room
731	10.57	3	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,372	19.83	4	One extra room
1,537	22.22	5	Two extra rooms
1,246	18.01	6	Three extra rooms
845	12.21	7	Four extra rooms

1984 Family Data: Final Release

656 9.48 8 Five or more extra rooms
 101 1.46 9 NA actual number of rooms; V10432 = 9

V11038 "PERSON/ROOM IN 1984" NUM(3.1)

Number of Persons Per Room for the 1984 Family

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Number of Persons in Family (V10222) / Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V10432)}$$

Note that the maximum value for V10432, excluding missing data, is 8, so data values in this variable are inflated for a few cases.

Note that this variable is defined as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,799	98.28	.1 - 5.0	Actual number
119	1.72	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V10432=0,9

V11039 "# 18 OR OLDER IN 84" NUM(1.0)

Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1984 Family

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife/"Wife" is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Number in Family (V10222) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife/"Wife", in the Family (V10422)}$$

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,249	32.51	1	One adult
3,764	54.41	2	Two adults
605	8.75	3	Three adults
194	2.80	4	Four adults
75	1.08	5	Five adults
19	.27	6	Six adults
11	.16	7	Seven adults
-	-	8	Eight adults
1	.01	9	Nine adults

V11040 "BKT AGE HEAD 1984" NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V10419) Age of 1984 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
741	10.71	1	Under 25 years of age
2,347	33.93	2	25-34 years old

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1,279	18.49	3	35-44 years old
804	11.62	4	45-54 years old
805	11.64	5	55-64 years old
602	8.70	6	65-74 years old
340	4.91	7	75 years old and older
-	-	9	NA

V11041 "BKT AGE WIFE 1984" NUM(1.0)
 (Bkt. V10421) Age of 1984 Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	7.27	1	Under 25 years of age
1,510	21.83	2	25-34 years old
774	11.19	3	35-44 years old
509	7.36	4	45-54 years old
416	6.01	5	55-64 years old
215	3.11	6	65-74 years old
51	.74	7	75 years old and older
1	.01	9	NA
2,939	42.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU; V10421=00

V11042 "EDUCATION 1984 HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 1984 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10996-V11003 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.75	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V10999 equals 1
172	2.49	1	0-5 grades: V10996 equals 00-05 but V10999 does not equal 1
668	9.66	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V10996 equals 06-08
1,365	19.73	3	9-11 grades: V10996 equals 09-11
1,418	20.50	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V10996 equals 12 but V11000 does not equal 1
1,053	15.22	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V10996 equals 12 and V11000 equals 1
1,121	16.20	6	College but no degree: V10996 equals 13-15 or V10996 equals 16-17 but V11002 does not equal 1
688	9.95	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11002 equals 1 but V11003 does not equal 1
270	3.90	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V10996 equals 16-17 and V11003 equals 1

1984 Family Data: Final Release

42 .61 9 NA; DK: V10996 equals 99

V11043 "EDUCATION 1984 WIFE" NUM(1.0)

1984 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V10955-V10959 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.66	1	0-5 grades:	V10955 equals 00-05	
255	3.69	2	6-8 grades;	"grade school": V10955 equals 06-08	
623	9.01	3	9-11 grades:	V10955 equals 09-11	
1,222	17.66	4	12 grades;	"high school": V10955 equals 12 but V10956 does not equal 1	
614	8.88	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training:	V10955 equals 12 and V10956 equals 1	
661	9.55	6	College but no degree:	V10955 equals 13-15 or V10955 equals 16-17 but V10958 does not equal 1	
404	5.84	7	College BA but no advanced degree:	V10955 equals 16-17 and V10958 equals 1 but V10959 does not equal 1	
103	1.49	8	College and advanced or professional degree:	V10955 equals 16-17 and V10959 equals 1	
51	.74	9	NA; DK:	V10955 equals 99	
2,939	42.48	0	Inap.:	no Wife/"Wife" in FU; V10421=00	

V11044 "DECILE: 83 TOT FAM Y" NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1983 Family Money Income (V11022)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
948	13.70	0	\$1 - 5,670		
744	10.75	1	\$5,671 - 9,100		
730	10.55	2	\$9,101 - 13,058		
672	9.71	3	\$13,059 - 16,990		
717	10.36	4	\$16,991 - 21,700		
691	9.99	5	\$21,701 - 26,497		
671	9.70	6	\$26,498 - 32,608		
627	9.06	7	\$32,609 - 40,100		
606	8.76	8	\$40,101 - 54,000		
512	7.40	9	\$54,001 and higher		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11045 "DECILE: 83 Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1983 Family Money Income/Needs (V11024)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V11024 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V10224).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,149	16.61	0	0.00 - 2.41		
785	11.35	1	2.42 - 3.57		
764	11.04	2	3.58 - 4.81		
722	10.44	3	4.82 - 6.11		
652	9.42	4	6.12 - 7.39		
668	9.66	5	7.40 - 8.88		
606	8.76	6	8.89 - 10.78		
567	8.20	7	10.79 - 13.14		
521	7.53	8	13.15 - 16.96		
484	7.00	9	16.97 and higher		

V11046 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,799	83.82	0	None		
981	14.18	1	One		
134	1.94	2	Two		
4	.06	3	Three		
-	-	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight		
-	-	9	Nine or more		

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11047 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,757	83.22		0	None	
1,010	14.60		1	One	
145	2.10		2	Two	
6	.09		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V11048 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,050	73.00		0	None	
1,176	17.00		1	One	
518	7.49		2	Two	
147	2.12		3	Three	
24	.35		4	Four	
3	.04		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11049 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,444	93.15		0	None	
423	6.11		1	One	
46	.66		2	Two	
5	.07		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V11050 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,359	91.92		0	None	
476	6.88		1	One	
78	1.13		2	Two	
5	.07		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11051 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,592	95.29		0	None	
284	4.11		1	One	
39	.56		2	Two	
3	.04		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V11052 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,586	95.20		0	None	
296	4.28		1	One	
34	.49		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
1	.01		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11053 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,651	96.14		0	None	
234	3.38		1	One	
32	.46		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V11054 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V11046-V11054 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling, or other relative such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,562	94.85		0	None	
304	4.39		1	One	
44	.64		2	Two	
6	.09		3	Three	
2	.03		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11055 "RACE (FROM 1972)" NUM(1.0)
Race of 1984 Family

Since in 1984 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,116	59.50	1	White
2,576	37.24	2	Black
184	2.66	3	Spanish-American
42	.61	7	Other
-	-	9	NA

V11056 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER" NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,788	25.85	1	First quarter sample
1,695	24.50	2	Second quarter sample
1,790	25.87	3	Third quarter sample
1,645	23.78	4	Fourth quarter sample

V11057 "BRR STRATUM" NUM(2.0)
Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V9725, was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	100.00	1 - 32	BHS stratum code

V11058 "BRR SECU" NUM(1.0)
Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11057.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,301	47.72	1	One
3,617	52.28	2	Two

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11059 "PSALMS STRATUM" NUM(2.0)
Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11060. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,827	40.86	1 - 53	Strata for self-representing portion
4,091	59.14	54	Non-self-representing portion

V11060 "PSALMS SECU" NUM(3.0)
Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V11059=1-53), V11060 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V11059=54), V11060 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V11059.

NOTE: The values for V11061-V11063 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	100.00	1 - 115	Paired selection SECU code

V11061 "UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL" NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1984) 1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--would you say that there are:

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V11061-V11063 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.84	1	Many more jobs than applicants
416	6.01	2	More jobs than applicants
1,037	14.99	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,417	34.94	4	More applicants than jobs
2,325	33.61	5	Many more applicants than jobs

1984 Family Data: Final Release

596 8.62 9 NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V11062 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE" NUM(5.2)

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1984)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V11061-V11063 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,946	85.95	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more
972	14.05	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V11063 "1984 CNTY UNEMP RATE" NUM(2.0)

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1984)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V11061-V11063 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,496	93.90	1 - 97	Actual percent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
422	6.10	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11064 "17YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

NUM(1.0)

Seventeen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810 or V10010. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
359	5.19	0	No change in family members
1,475	21.32	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
376	5.44	2	Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
442	6.39	3	Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
334	4.83	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,801	40.49	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
983	14.21	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
63	.91	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife", as he returned to the FU to be the Head
85	1.23	8	Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU-- Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other

V11065 "MARITAL STATUS 1984"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1984 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,991	57.69	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,084	15.67	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
661	9.55	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
742	10.73	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
440	6.36	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
-	-	9	NA; DK

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11066 "83-84 CNG MARITAL STATUS"
1983-1984 Change in Marital Status

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,678	53.17		1		1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1984
2,551	36.87		2		1983 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1984; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
183	2.65		3		1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
34	.49		4		1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983; 1984 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
220	3.18		5		1983 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1983 but was married by 1984 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1984
4	.06		6		1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, became divorced and married someone else by 1984
-	-		7		1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1983, became widowed and remarried by 1984
248	3.58		8		Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983

V11067 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"
Head's Couple Status in the FU

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,796	54.87		1		Head with Wife (V30455=20) present in the FU
182	2.63		2		Head with "Wife" (V30455=22) present in the FU
12	.17		3		Head (Female) with Husband (V30455=90) present in the FU
143	2.07		4		Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30455=88) present in the FU
2,785	40.26		5		Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11068 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1984 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V10967-V11005 was most recently gathered for the 1984 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been re-asked of all Heads. This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,172	31.40	68			Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
108	1.56	69			Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
184	2.66	70			Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
182	2.63	71			Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
232	3.35	72			Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
250	3.61	73			Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
273	3.95	74			Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
275	3.98	75			Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
274	3.96	76			Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
290	4.19	77			Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
278	4.02	78			Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
342	4.94	79			Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
350	5.06	80			Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
328	4.74	81			Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
374	5.41	82			Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
467	6.75	83			Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
508	7.34	84			Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
31	.45	99			NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11069 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1984 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V10955-V10965 was most recently gathered for the 1984 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been re-asked of all Wives/"Wives." This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,254	18.13	68	Wife/"Wife" has been a main family Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1968
75	1.08	69	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1969
103	1.49	70	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1970
110	1.59	71	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1971
141	2.04	72	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1972
116	1.68	73	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1973
134	1.94	74	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1974
148	2.14	75	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1975
153	2.21	76	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1976
140	2.02	77	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1977
146	2.11	78	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1978
193	2.79	79	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1979
198	2.86	80	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1980
191	2.76	81	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1981
222	3.21	82	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1982
301	4.35	83	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1983
318	4.60	84	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1984
36	.52	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Wife/"Wife". Data for this case probably refer to some former Wife/"Wife."
2,939	42.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V10421=00)

V11070 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS" NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V30455=20), "Wife" (V30455=22), or Husband (V30455=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,300	18.79	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical

1984 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,306	18.88	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,382	19.98	4	Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member
2,927	42.31	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
1	.01	6	Head and Spouse are both nonsample
1	.01	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V11071 **"# 84 S/O FROM THIS FAM"** **NUM(1.0)**

Number of 1984 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1984 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	3.04	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
22	.32	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
6,685	96.63	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview; V10007=1

V11072 **"84 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"** **NUM(4.0)**

1984 ID Number (V10002) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.71	1 - 6,917	Actual 1984 ID number
6,661	96.29	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview; V10007=0

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11073 "84ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V11073-V11078 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,313	91.25	0	No other family shares household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
605	8.75	1 - 6,917	Actual 1984 ID number

V11074 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

See the note at V11073.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.51	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
239	3.45	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
9	.13	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
7	.10	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
103	1.49	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
5	.07	7	Other
6,312	91.24	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11075 "84ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V11073.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	98.66	0	No other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
93	1.34	1 - 6,917	Actual 1984 ID number

1984 Family Data: Final Release

V11076 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

See the note at V11073.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
28	.40	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
3	.04	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
33	.48	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
6,825	98.66	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11077 "84ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V11073.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6917 represent the actual 1984 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,906	99.83	0	No other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
12	.17	1 - 6,917	Actual 1984 ID number

V11078 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

See the note at V11073.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
3	.04	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.12	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1984 Family Data: Final Release

- - 7 Other
 6,906 99.83 0 Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only
 one or two other panel families share the household;
 V10015=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

V11079 "1984 FAMILY WEIGHT" NUM(2.0)
 1984 Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further information.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,918	100.00	1 - 99			Actual family weight

V11080 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1983" NUM(5.0)
 Annual Needs Standard for the 1983 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html>. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,918	100.00	4,775 - 21,864			Actual Census needs